

Reprinted February 20, 2004

ENGROSSED HOUSE BILL No. 1032

DIGEST OF HB 1032 (Updated February 19, 2004 2:12 pm - DI 103)

Citations Affected: Numerous provisions throughout the Indiana code.

Synopsis: Electronic reports. Makes amendments throughout the Indiana Code requiring agencies to submit reports to the general assembly, the legislative council, and the executive director of the legislative services agency in an electronic format. Repeals obsolete statutes. Permits an agency to electronically submit certain material that is incorporated by reference in a proposed administrative rule. Permits material that is incorporated by reference to accompany the copy of the final rule when it is distributed to the state library.

Effective: July 1, 2003 (retroactive); upon passage; July 1, 2004.

Frenz, Brown T, Murphy, Pierce

(SENATE SPONSORS — KENLEY, BOWSER)

December 4, 2003, read first time and referred to Committee on Technology, Research and Development.

January 20, 2004, reported — Do Pass.

January 26, 2004, read second time, ordered engrossed.

January 27, 2004, engrossed.

January 29, 2004, read third time, passed. Yeas 91, nays 0.

SENATE ACTION
February 3, 2004, read first time and referred to Committee on Economic Development and

Technology.
February 16, 2004, reported favorably — Do Pass.
February 19, 2004, read second time, amended, ordered engrossed.



Second Regular Session 113th General Assembly (2004)

PRINTING CODE. Amendments: Whenever an existing statute (or a section of the Indiana Constitution) is being amended, the text of the existing provision will appear in this style type, additions will appear in this style type, and deletions will appear in this style type.

Additions: Whenever a new statutory provision is being enacted (or a new constitutional provision adopted), the text of the new provision will appear in **this style type**. Also, the word **NEW** will appear in that style type in the introductory clause of each SECTION that adds a new provision to the Indiana Code or the Indiana Constitution.

Conflict reconciliation: Text in a statute in *this style type* or *this style type* reconciles conflicts between statutes enacted by the 2003 Regular Session of the General Assembly.

ENGROSSED HOUSE BILL No. 1032

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning the general assembly.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Indiana:

l	SECTION 1. IC 2-5-1.1-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
2	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 6.
3	The council shall:

- (1) coordinate and assist the work of standing or interim committees, subcommittees or commissions appointed by the council or at the direction of the general assembly or of the senate or house of representatives;
- (2) review the operations, budgetary practices and expenditures of all state agencies, including departments, boards, offices, commissions and political subdivisions;
- (3) recommend such changes in the rules and procedures of the senate and house of representatives as may advance the consideration of legislation by the general assembly;
- (4) work with the standing and interim committees, subcommittees and commissions of the general assembly or of the senate or house of representatives to assure efficient utilization of legislative services agency employees;

EH 1032—LS 6203/DI 103+



4

5

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

C







1	(5) publish such records, schedules, indexes and reports as the
2	general assembly may require;
3	(6) arrange and contract for the printing of bills, enrolled acts,
4	session laws, journals, the Indiana Code and supplements to the
5	Indiana Code, the Indiana Administrative Code and supplements
6	to the Indiana Administrative Code, the Indiana Register, and the
7	miscellaneous printing needs, supplies and equipment of the
8	council, legislative services agency, and the general assembly;
9	(7) provide adequate quarters and office space for all legislative
10	activities;
11	(8) serve as the policy-making board for, and in general supervise
12	the operation of, all staff services of the legislative services
13	agency whether the general assembly is in or out of session;
14	(9) submit a report of its activities to the members of the general
15	assembly in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 and to the
16	governor; and
17	(10) do all other things necessary and proper to perform the
18	functions of the legislative department.
19	SECTION 2. IC 2-5-1.1-6.5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
20	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 6.5.
21	(a) The council shall, upon consultation with the governor's office,
22	develop an annual report format taking into consideration, among other
23	things, program budgeting, with the final format to be determined by
24	the council. The format may be distributed to any agency (as defined
25	in IC 2-5-21-1). The agency shall complete and return fifteen (15)
26	copies a copy in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 to the
27	legislative council before September 1 of each year for the preceding
28	fiscal year.
29	(b) The council shall distribute one (1) copy to the governor's office,
30	one (1) copy to the budget agency, and three (3) copies to the state
31	library.
32	(c) The reports are a public record and are open to inspection.
33	SECTION 3. IC 2-5-1.1-8 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
34	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 8.
35	(a) All boards, commissions, and committees performing official
36	legislative business between the regular sessions of the general
37	assembly may be required to submit to the council progress reports and
38	a final report. Such reports shall contain such information as the
39	council may require and must be in an electronic format under
40	IC 5-14-6.

(b) The budget committee of the state budget agency shall, upon

request of the council, report to the council in an electronic format



41

1	under IC 5-14-6 on the progress of its activities including an estimate
2	of the revenues, an estimate of the surplus of revenues over
3	expenditures, a report of current and projected expenditures and any
4	other data which will enhance an understanding of the fiscal affairs of
5	the state.
6	SECTION 4. IC 2-5-2-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
7	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 4. (a) The
8	legislative council may refer by resolution any matter related to the
9	commission's function as described in section 1(g) of this chapter.
10	(b) When any matter is referred to the commission by the legislative
11	council, the commission shall conduct a study of the matter and shall
12	make a written report of the study results in an electronic format
13	under IC 5-14-6 to the legislative council.
14	(c) The commission may appoint subcommittees, subject to the
15	authority of the commission, to carry out studies on matters related to
16	its functions.
17	(d) The commission may request and shall receive from any
18	department, division, board, commission, or agency of this state or of
19	any political subdivision thereof or from any organization, incorporated
20	or unincorporated, such assistance, information, and data as will enable
21	it properly to carry out its activities and effectuate its purposes under
22	this chapter.
23	(e) The legislative services agency shall provide staff support to the
24	commission.
25	SECTION 5. IC 2-5-3-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
26	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 5. (a) The
27	commission shall study and investigate:
28	(1) the present state, county, and city tax structure of the state of
29	Indiana;
30	(2) its revenue-producing characteristics and effects upon the
31	economy of the state of Indiana;
32	(3) its equalities and fairness;
33	(4) the enforcement policies and administrative practices related
34	to that tax structure; and
35	(5) the costs of collection in relationship to the burden of the tax.
36	In addition, the commission shall examine overall administrative
37	matters, fiscal matters, and procedural problems of the various
38	departments of the state, county, and city governments as they relate to
39	tax and financing policy. The commission shall make recommendations
40	to the end that there will be formulated certain guiding policies that

will assure the accomplishment of the policy expressed in this chapter.

(b) The legislative council may refer by resolution any tax or



41

1	financing problems and correlated matters to the commission for study
2	and research. When any matter is referred to the commission by the
3	legislative council, the commission shall make a study of the problem
4	submitted and shall make a written report of the study results in an
5	electronic format under IC 5-14-6 to the legislative council.
6	(c) The legislative services agency shall provide staff support to the
7	commission.
8	SECTION 6. IC 2-5-12-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
9	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 4. The
0	commission shall annually report the results of its study in an
1	electronic format under IC 5-14-6 to the general assembly before
2	November 1.
3	SECTION 7. IC 2-5-16-11 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
4	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 11.
5	The commission shall submit reports in an electronic format under
6	IC 5-14-6 to the legislative council as and when requested by the
7	council.
8	SECTION 8. IC 2-5-16-13 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
9	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 13.
20	The legislative council may refer any issue related to probate or trusts
21	and fiduciaries to the commission for study. If a matter is referred to
22	the commission under this section, the commission shall study that
23	matter and report in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 to the
24	legislative council as requested by the council.
25	SECTION 9. IC 2-5-20-8 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
26	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 8. The
27	commission shall annually report the results of the commission's study
28	in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 to the general assembly
29	before November 1.
0	SECTION 10. IC 2-5-23-14 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
31	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 14.
32	The commission shall submit to the legislative council findings and
33	recommendations in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 on any
34	topic assigned to the commission by the legislative council.
55	SECTION 11. IC 2-5-25-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
66	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 6.
57	The water resources study committee shall do the following:
8	(1) Operate under the direction of the legislative council.
9	(2) Issue reports in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 when
10	directed to do so by the legislative council.
-1	SECTION 12. IC 2-5-26-10, AS ADDED BY P.L.256-2001,

SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE



41

format under IC 5-14-6
including the requirement of filing an annual report in an electronic
governing study committees adopted by the legislative council
subsection (b), the commission shall operate under the policies
JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 10. (a) Except as provided i

- (b) The commission may meet at any time during the calendar year. SECTION 13. IC 4-1-6-9 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 9. (a) Under the authority of the governor, a report shall be prepared, on or before December 1 1977, and annually, thereafter, advising the general assembly of the personal information systems, or parts thereof, of agencies subject to this chapter, which are recommended to be maintained on a confidential basis by specific statutory authorization because their disclosure would constitute an invasion of personal privacy and there is no compelling, demonstrable and overriding public interest in disclosure. Such recommendations may include, but not be limited to, specific personal information systems or parts thereof which can be categorized as follows:
 - (1) Personal information maintained with respect to students and clients, patients or other individuals receiving social, medical, vocational, supervisory or custodial care or services directly or indirectly from public bodies.
 - (2) Personal information, excepting salary information, maintained with respect to employees, appointees or elected officials of any public body or applicants for such positions.
 - (3) Information required of any taxpayer in connection with the assessment or collection of any income tax. and
 - (4) Information revealing the identity of persons who file complaints with administrative, investigative, law enforcement or penology agencies.
- (b) In addition, such report may list records or categories of records, which are recommended to be exempted from public disclosure by specific statutory authorization for reasons other than that their disclosure would constitute an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy, along with justification therefor.
- (c) A report described in this section must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.

SECTION 14. IC 4-1-8-7 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 7. Each state agency, which is exempt under the provisions of section 1 of this chapter, shall prepare a report, on or before January 1 1978, and annually, thereafter, to the general assembly setting forth any form,



7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39 40

41









1	application, or other writing required or maintained by it which
2	contains the social security number of any individual. Such report shall
3	also set forth the reason or rationale for requiring such social security
4	number. The report must be in an electronic format under
5	IC 5-14-6.
6	SECTION 15. IC 4-3-6-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
7	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 4. Whenever the
8	governor, after investigation, finds that:
9	(a) (1) the transfer of the whole or any part of any agency, or of
10	the whole or any part of the functions thereof, to the jurisdiction
11	and control of any other agency;
12	(b) (2) the abolition of all or any part of the functions of any
13	agency;
14	(c) (3) the consolidation or coordination of the whole or any part
15	of any agency, or of the whole or any part of the functions thereof,
16	with the whole or any part of any other agency or the functions
17	thereof;
18	(d) (4) the consolidation or coordination of any part of any agency
19	or the functions thereof with any other part of the same agency or
20	the functions thereof;
21	(e) (5) the authorization of any officer to delegate any of his that
22	officer's functions; or
23	(f) (6) the abolition of the whole or any part of any agency which
24	agency or part does not have, or upon the taking effect of the
25	reorganization plan will not have any functions;
26	is necessary to accomplish one (1) or more of the purposes of this
27	chapter, he the governor shall prepare a reorganization plan for
28	accomplishing the changes in government indicated by his the
29	governor's findings and which he includes included in the plan, and
30	shall submit the plan in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 to the
31	general assembly, together with a declaration that, with respect to each
32	reorganization included in the plan he the governor has found that the
33	reorganization is necessary to accomplish one (1) or more of the
34	purposes of this chapter. The governor, in his the message submitting
35	a reorganization plan, shall specify, with respect to each abolition of a
36	function included in the plan, the statutory authority for the exercise of

SECTION 16. IC 4-3-11-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 2. The articles of incorporation and bylaws of the Indiana business

the function, and shall specify the reduction of expenditures which it

is probable will be brought about by the taking effect of the



37

38

39

40 41

42

reorganizations included in the plan.

1	modernization and technology corporation must provide that:
2	(1) the purposes of the corporation are to contribute to the
3	strengthening of the economy of the state through the
4	development of science and technology and to promote the
5	modernization of Indiana businesses by supporting the transfer of
6	science, technology, and quality improvement methods to the
7	workplace;
8	(2) the board of directors of the corporation is composed of
9	twenty-five (25) natural persons appointed by the governor with
10	eight (8) persons representing the public sector, eight (8) persons
11	representing the private business and labor sector, eight (8)
12	persons who are educators, and one (1) person who shall serve as
13	chairman and shall represent the public sector, the private
14	business and labor sector, or the education sector;
15	(3) the board of directors, with the approval of the governor, shall
16	appoint an executive committee composed of seven (7) of its
17	members;
18	(4) the corporation may receive money from any source, may
19	borrow money, may enter into contracts, and may expend money
20	for any activities appropriate to its purpose;
21	(5) the corporation may appoint staff and do all other things
22	necessary or incidental to carrying out the functions listed in
23	section 3 of this chapter;
24	(6) any changes in the articles of incorporation or bylaws must be
25	approved by the governor;
26	(7) the corporation shall submit an annual report to the governor
27	and to the Indiana general assembly; that the report is due on the
28	first day of November for each year and shall include detailed
29	information on the structure, operation, and financial status of the
30	corporation; that the report submitted to the general assembly
31	must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6; that the
32	corporation shall conduct an annual public hearing to receive
33	comment from interested parties regarding the report; and that
34	notice of the hearing shall be given at least fourteen (14) days
35	prior to the hearing in accordance with IC 5-14-1.5-5(b); and
36	(8) the corporation is subject to an annual audit by the state board
37	of accounts, and that the corporation shall bear the full costs of
38	this audit.
39	SECTION 17. IC 4-3-12-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.58-2002,
40	SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
41	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 2. (a) The articles of
42	incorporation and bylaws of the Indiana small business development



1	corporation must provide that:
2	(1) the exclusive purpose of the corporation is to contribute to the
3	strengthening of the economy of the state by encouraging the
4	organization and development of new business enterprises,
5	including technologically oriented enterprises;
6	(2) the board of directors of the corporation is composed of:
7	(A) the lieutenant governor or the lieutenant governor's
8	designee;
9	(B) two (2) persons appointed by the governor from
10	recommendations provided by statewide business
11	organizations;
12	(C) two (2) persons appointed by the governor to represent
13	local host organizations of the small business development
14	center network;
15	(D) three (3) persons appointed by the governor, who must
16	have experience in business, finance, education,
17	entrepreneurship, or technology development; and
18	(E) one (1) person appointed by the governor to represent
19	nontraditional entrepreneurs (as defined in IC 4-3-13-6);
20	(3) the governor shall appoint one (1) of the members of the board
21	of directors to serve as chairman of the board at the pleasure of
22	the governor;
23	(4) the corporation may receive money from any source, may
24	enter into contracts, and may expend money for any activities
25	appropriate to its purpose;
26	(5) the corporation may appoint staff and do all other things
27	necessary or incidental to carrying out the functions listed in
28	section 3 of this chapter;
29	(6) any changes in the articles of incorporation or bylaws must be
30	approved by the governor;
31	(7) the corporation shall submit an annual report to the governor
32	and to the Indiana general assembly on or before the first day of
33	November for each year;
34	(8) the annual report shall include detailed information on the
35	structure, operation, and financial status of the corporation;
36	(9) the annual report submitted under subdivision (7) to the
37	general assembly must be in an electronic format under
38	IC 5-14-6;
39	(10) the corporation shall conduct an annual public hearing to
40	receive comment from interested parties regarding the annual
41	report, and notice of the hearing shall be given at least fourteen
42	(14) days prior to the hearing in accordance with



1	IC 5-14-1.5-5(b); and	
2	(10) (11) the corporation is subject to an annual audit by the state	
3	board of accounts, and the corporation shall bear the full costs of	
4	this audit.	
5	(b) Not more than five (5) of the members of the board of directors	
6	of the corporation may be members of the same political party.	
7	SECTION 18. IC 4-3-13-15, AS AMENDED BY P.L.58-2002,	
8	SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
9	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 15. (a) The corporation shall	4
10	perform the following duties:	4
11	(1) Establish and implement the policies and procedures to be	
12	used by the corporation in the administration of the fund.	`
13	(2) Subject to section 17 of this chapter, establish criteria for	
14	awarding loans from the fund.	
15	(3) Review and approve or disapprove applications for loans from	
16	the fund.	4
17	(4) Establish the terms of loans from the fund, which must include	
18	the conditions set forth in section 18 of this chapter.	
19	(5) Award the loans approved under this chapter.	
20	(6) Provide the staff and other resources necessary to implement	
21	this chapter.	
22	(7) Prepare and distribute to appropriate entities throughout	
23	Indiana requests for proposals for the organization and operation	
24	of local pools.	_
25	(8) Conduct conferences and seminars concerning the fund.	
26	(9) Submit a report concerning the fund to the general assembly	
27	before November 1 of each year. The report must include detailed	V
28	information concerning the structure, operation, and financial	\
29	condition of the fund and must be in an electronic format	
30	under IC 5-14-6.	
31	(b) The corporation may enter into contracts necessary for the	
32	administration of this chapter, including contracts for the servicing of	
33	loans from the fund.	
34	SECTION 19. IC 4-3-14-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS	
35	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 4.	
36	(a) The articles of incorporation or bylaws of the corporation, as	
37	appropriate, must provide that:	
38	(1) the exclusive purpose of the corporation is to contribute to the	
39	strengthening of the economy of the state by:	
40	(A) coordinating the activities of all parties having a role in the	
41	state's economic development through evaluating, overseeing,	
42	and appraising those activities on an ongoing basis;	



1	(B) overseeing the implementation of the state's economic
2	development plan and monitoring the updates of that plan; and
3	(C) educating and assisting all parties involved in improving
4	the long range vitality of the state's economy;
5	(2) the board must include:
6	(A) the governor;
7	(B) the lieutenant governor;
8	(C) the chief operating officer of the corporation;
9	(D) the chief operating officer of the corporation for Indiana's
10	international future; and
11	(E) additional persons appointed by the governor, who are
12	actively engaged in Indiana in private enterprise, organized
13	labor, state or local governmental agencies, and education, and
14	who represent the diverse economic and regional interests
15	throughout Indiana;
16	(3) the governor shall serve as chairman of the board of the
17	corporation, and the lieutenant governor shall serve as the chief
18	executive officer of the corporation;
19	(4) the governor shall appoint as vice chairman of the board a
20	member of the board engaged in private enterprise;
21	(5) the lieutenant governor shall be responsible as chief executive
22	officer for overseeing implementation of the state's economic
23	development plan as articulated by the corporation and shall
24	oversee the activities of the corporation's chief operating officer;
25	(6) the governor may appoint an executive committee composed
26	of members of the board (size and structure of the executive
27	committee shall be set by the articles and bylaws of the
28	corporation);
29	(7) the corporation may receive funds from any source and may
30	expend funds for any activities necessary, convenient, or
31	expedient to carry out its purposes;
32	(8) any amendments to the articles of incorporation or bylaws of
33	the corporation must be approved by the governor;
34	(9) the corporation shall submit an annual report to the governor
35	and to the Indiana general assembly on or before the first day of
36	November for each year;
37	(10) the annual report submitted under subdivision (9) to the
38	general assembly must be in an electronic format under
39	IC 5-14-6;
40	(11) the corporation shall conduct an annual public hearing to
41	receive comment from interested parties regarding the annual
42	report, and notice of the hearing shall be given at least fourteen



1	(14) days prior to the hearing in accordance with	
2	IC 5-14-1.5-5(b); and	
3	(11) (12) the corporation is subject to an annual audit by the state	
4	board of accounts, and the corporation shall bear the full costs of	
5	this audit.	
6	(b) The corporation may perform other acts and things necessary,	
7	convenient, or expedient to carry out the purposes identified in this	
8	section, and it has all rights, powers, and privileges granted to	
9	corporations by IC 23-17 and by common law.	
10	SECTION 20. IC 4-3-15-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS	
11	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 4.	
12	(a) The articles of incorporation or bylaws of the corporation, as	
13	appropriate, must provide that:	
14	(1) the exclusive purpose of the corporation is to strengthen	
15	Indiana's ability to compete in the global economy and to	
16	encourage educational and cultural contacts and exchanges between Indiana citizens and citizens of other countries, by:	
17		
18	(A) coordinating the activities of all parties having a role in	
19	Indiana's international economic development by evaluating,	
20	overseeing, and appraising those activities on an ongoing	
21	basis; and	
22	(B) educating and assisting all parties involved in improving	
23	the ability of Indiana's citizens to participate in international	
2425	programs of education, culture, and social understandings; (2) the board must include:	
26		
	(A) the governor;	
2728	(B) the lieutenant governor; and	V
29	(C) additional persons appointed by the governor, who have knowledge or experience in international economic or cultural	
30	activity, who are actively engaged in Indiana in private	
31	enterprise, manufacturing and steel industries, labor	
32	organizations, state or local governmental agencies,	
33	agriculture, and education, and who represent the diverse	
34	economic and regional interests throughout Indiana;	
35	(3) the governor shall designate a member of the board to serve	
36	as chairman of the board;	
37	(4) the board shall select any other officers it considers necessary,	
38	such as a vice chairman, treasurer, or secretary;	
39	(5) the chairman of the board may appoint any subcommittees that	
40	the chairman considers necessary to carry out the duties of the	
41	corporation;	
42	P	



1	a president, who shall serve as the chief operating officer of the
2	corporation and who may appoint staff or employ consultants to
3	carry out the corporation's duties under this chapter, including
4	personnel to receive or disseminate information that furthers the
5	goals of the corporation;
6	(7) the corporation may receive funds from any source (including
7	state appropriations), may enter into contracts, and may expend
8	funds for any activities necessary, convenient, or expedient to
9	carry out its purposes;
10	(8) any amendments to the articles of incorporation or bylaws of
11	the corporation must be approved by the governor;
12	(9) the corporation shall submit an annual report to the governor,
13	lieutenant governor, and chairman of the legislative council
14	before December 31 of each year;
15	(10) the corporation shall conduct an annual public hearing to
16	receive comment from interested parties regarding the annual
17	report, and notice of the hearing shall be given at least fourteen
18	(14) days before the hearing in accordance with IC 5-14-1.5-5(b);
19	and
20	(11) the corporation is subject to an annual audit by the state
21	board of accounts, and the corporation shall bear the full costs of
22	this audit.
23	An annual report described in subdivision (9) that is submitted to
24	the chairman of the legislative council must be in an electronic
25	format under IC 5-14-6.
26	(b) The corporation may perform other acts necessary, convenient,
27	or expedient to carry out its purposes under this chapter, and it has all
28	rights, powers, and privileges granted to corporations by IC 23-17 and
29	by common law.
30	SECTION 21. IC 4-3-17-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
31	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 4.
32	(a) The articles of incorporation or bylaws of the corporation, as
33	appropriate, must provide that:
34	(1) the exclusive purpose of the corporation is to provide grants
35	and serve as a resource for education programs on drug and
36	alcohol abuse, by providing assistance to persons or entities
37	involved with:
38	(A) coordinating the activities of all parties having a role in
39	drug and alcohol abuse education and prevention; and
40	(B) educating and assisting local communities in educating
41	Indiana citizens on the problems of drug and alcohol abuse:



42

(2) the board must include:

1	(A) the governor or the governor's designee;	
2	(B) the state health commissioner or the commissioner's	
3	designee; and	
4	(C) additional persons appointed by the governor, who have	
5	knowledge or experience in drug or alcohol education	
6	programs;	
7	(3) the governor shall designate a member of the board to serve	
8	as chairman of the board;	
9	(4) the board shall select any other officers it considers necessary,	
10	such as a vice chairman, treasurer, or secretary;	1
11	(5) the chairman of the board may appoint any subcommittees that	1
12	the chairman considers necessary to carry out the duties of the	
13	corporation;	
14	(6) with the approval of the governor, the corporation may appoint	
15	a president, who shall serve as the chief operating officer of the	
16	corporation and who may appoint staff or employ consultants to	
17	carry out the corporation's duties under this chapter, including	'
18	personnel to receive or disseminate information that furthers the	
19	goals of the corporation;	
20	(7) the corporation may receive funds from any source (including	
21	state appropriations), may enter into contracts, and may expend	
22	funds for any activities necessary, convenient, or expedient to	
23	carry out its purposes;	
24	(8) any amendments to the articles of incorporation or bylaws of	•
25	the corporation must be approved by the board;	
26	(9) the corporation shall submit an annual report to the governor,	
27	lieutenant governor, and chairman of the legislative council	\
28	before December 31 of each year;	
29	(10) the corporation shall conduct an annual public hearing to	1
30	receive comments from interested parties regarding the annual	
31	report, and notice of the hearing shall be given at least fourteen	
32	(14) days before the hearing in accordance with IC 5-14-1.5-5(b);	
33	and	
34	(11) the corporation is subject to an annual audit by the state	
35	board of accounts, and the corporation shall bear the full costs of	
36	this audit.	
37	An annual report described in subdivision (9) that is submitted to	
38	the chairman of the legislative council must be in an electronic	
39	format under IC 5-14-6.	
40	(b) The corporation may perform other acts necessary, convenient,	
41	or expedient to carry out its purposes under this chapter and has all the	

rights, powers, and privileges granted to corporations by IC 23-17 and



by common law.

(c) With the approval of the governor, the corporation may merge with an entity with similar purposes. If the corporation merges with another entity under this subsection, the governor shall revoke the certification under section 7 of this chapter.

SECTION 22. IC 4-3-19-29 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 29. The board shall submit a report to the governor and the legislative council before November 1 of each year. The report must include the findings and recommendations of the board. The report submitted to the legislative council must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.

SECTION 23. IC 4-4-3-8 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 8. (a) The department shall develop and promote programs designed to make the best use of the resources of the state so as to assure a balanced economy and continuing economic growth for Indiana and for those purposes may do the following:

- (1) Cooperate with federal, state, and local governments and agencies in the coordination of programs to make the best use of the resources of the state.
- (2) Receive and expend all funds, grants, gifts, and contributions of money, property, labor, interest accrued from loans made by the department, and other things of value from public and private sources, including grants from agencies and instrumentalities of the state and the federal government. The department:
 - (A) may accept federal grants for providing planning assistance, making grants, or providing other services or functions necessary to political subdivisions, planning commissions, or other public or private organizations;
 - (B) shall administer these grants in accordance with their terms; and
 - (C) may contract with political subdivisions, planning commissions, or other public or private organizations to carry out the purposes for which the grants were made.
- (3) Direct that assistance, information, and advice regarding the duties and functions of the department be given the department by any officer, agent, or employee of the state. The head of any other state department or agency may assign one (1) or more of the department's or agency's employees to the department on a temporary basis, or may direct any division or agency under the department's or agency's supervision and control to make any

C











1	special study or survey requested by the director.
2	(b) The department shall perform the following duties:
3	(1) Disseminate information concerning the industrial,
4	commercial, governmental, educational, cultural, recreational,
5	agricultural, and other advantages of Indiana.
6	(2) Plan, direct, and conduct research activities.
7	(3) Develop and implement industrial development programs to
8	encourage expansion of existing industrial, commercial, and
9	business facilities within Indiana and to encourage new industrial,
10	commercial, and business locations within Indiana.
11	(4) Assist businesses and industries in acquiring, improving, and
12	developing overseas markets and encourage international plant
13	locations within Indiana. The director, with the approval of the
14	governor, may establish foreign offices to assist in this function.
15	(5) Promote the growth of minority business enterprises by doing
16	the following:
17	(A) Mobilizing and coordinating the activities, resources, and
18	efforts of governmental and private agencies, businesses, trade
19	associations, institutions, and individuals.
20	(B) Assisting minority businesses in obtaining governmental
21	or commercial financing for expansion, establishment of new
22	businesses, or individual development projects.
23	(C) Aiding minority businesses in procuring contracts from
24	governmental or private sources, or both.
25	(D) Providing technical, managerial, and counseling assistance
26	to minority business enterprises.
27	(6) Assist in community economic development planning and the
28	implementation of programs designed to further this development.
29	(7) Assist in the development and promotion of Indiana's tourist
30	resources, facilities, attractions, and activities.
31	(8) Assist in the promotion and marketing of Indiana's agricultural
32	products, and provide staff assistance to the director in fulfilling
33	the director's responsibilities as commissioner of agriculture.
34	(9) Perform the following energy related functions:
35	(A) Assist in the development and promotion of alternative
36	energy resources, including Indiana coal, oil shale,
37	hydropower, solar, wind, geothermal, and biomass resources.
38	(B) Encourage the conservation and efficient use of energy,
39	including energy use in commercial, industrial, residential,
40	governmental, agricultural, transportation, recreational, and
41	educational sectors.
12	(C) Assist in anargy amargancy prangradness



1	(D) Not later than January 1, 1994, Establish:	
2	(i) specific goals for increased energy efficiency in the	
3	operations of state government and for the use of alternative	
4	fuels in vehicles owned by the state; and	
5	(ii) guidelines for achieving the goals established under item	
6	(i).	
7	(E) Establish procedures for state agencies to use in reporting	
8	to the department on energy issues.	
9	(F) Carry out studies, research projects, and other activities	
0	required to:	
1	(i) assess the nature and extent of energy resources required	
2	to meet the needs of the state, including coal and other fossil	
3	fuels, alcohol fuels produced from agricultural and forest	
4	products and resources, renewable energy, and other energy	
.5	resources;	
.6	(ii) promote cooperation among government, utilities,	
7	industry, institutions of higher education, consumers, and all	
8	other parties interested in energy and recycling market	
9	development issues; and	
20	(iii) promote the dissemination of information concerning	
21	energy and recycling market development issues.	
22	(10) Implement any federal program delegated to the state to	
23	effectuate the purposes of this chapter.	
24	(11) Promote the growth of small businesses by doing the	
25	following:	
26	(A) Assisting small businesses in obtaining and preparing the	
27	permits required to conduct business in Indiana.	
28	(B) Serving as a liaison between small businesses and state	
29	agencies.	
0	(C) Providing information concerning business assistance	
1	programs available through government agencies and private	
32	sources.	
33	(12) Assist the Indiana commission for agriculture and rural	
34	development in performing its functions under IC 4-4-22.	
55	(13) Develop and promote markets for the following recyclable	
66	items:	
37	(A) Aluminum containers.	
8	(B) Corrugated paper.	
19	(C) Glass containers.	
10	(D) Magazines.	
1	(E) Steel containers.	
12	(F) Newspaners	



1	(G) Office waste paper.	
2	(H) Plastic containers.	
3	(I) Foam polystyrene packaging.	
4	(J) Containers for carbonated or malt beverages that are	
5	primarily made of a combination of steel and aluminum.	
6	(14) Produce an annual recycled products guide and at least one	
7	(1) time each year distribute the guide to the following:	
8	(A) State agencies.	
9	(B) The judicial department of state government.	
10	(C) The legislative department of state government.	
11	(D) State educational institutions (as defined in	
12	IC 20-12-0.5-1).	
13	(E) Political subdivisions (as defined in IC 36-1-2-13).	
14	(F) Bodies corporate and politic created by statute.	
15	A recycled products guide distributed under this subdivision must	
16	include a description of supplies and other products that contain	
17	recycled material and information concerning the availability of	
18	the supplies and products.	
19	(c) The department shall submit a report in an electronic format	
20	under IC 5-14-6 to the general assembly before October 1 of each year	
21	concerning the availability of and location of markets for recycled	
22	products in Indiana. The report must include the following:	
23	(1) A priority listing of recyclable materials to be targeted for	
24	market development. The listing must be based on an examination	_
25	of the need and opportunities for the marketing of the following:	
26	(A) Paper.	
27	(B) Glass.	
28	(C) Aluminum containers.	y
29	(D) Steel containers.	
30	(E) Bi-metal containers.	
31	(F) Glass containers.	
32	(G) Plastic containers.	
33	(H) Landscape waste.	
34	(I) Construction materials.	
35	(J) Waste oil.	
36	(K) Waste tires.	
37	(L) Coal combustion wastes.	
38	(M) Other materials.	
39	(2) A presentation of a market development strategy that:	
40	(A) considers the specific material marketing needs of Indiana;	
41	and	
42	(B) makes recommendations for legislative action.	



1	(3) An analysis that examines the cost and effectiveness of future	
2	market development options.	
3	SECTION 24. IC 4-4-5.1-12, AS ADDED BY P.L.224-2003,	
4	SECTION 245, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS	
5	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 12. The board	
6	shall submit an annual report in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6	
7	to the legislative council before September 1. The report must contain	
8	the following information concerning fund activity in the preceding	
9	state fiscal year:	
.0	(1) The name of each entity receiving a grant from the fund.	1
1	(2) The location of each entity sorted by:	1
2	(A) county, in the case of an entity located in Indiana; or	
.3	(B) state, in the case of an entity located outside Indiana.	
4	(3) The amount of each grant awarded to each entity.	
.5	SECTION 25. IC 4-4-7-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS	
6	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 5. (a) The	- 1
7	department shall administer the fund and receive all grants allocated by	,
8	any federal program for the purposes specified in section 6(b) of this	
9	chapter. Guidelines shall be prepared by the department enumerating	
20	the qualification procedures for receipt of grants and loans from the	
21	fund. These guidelines must be consistent with state law and federal	
22	program requirements.	
23	(b) The director, with the approval of the state budget agency and	
24	the governor, shall allocate portions of the fund for the purposes	ı
25	specified in section 6(b) of this chapter. The department shall make	
26	allocations on the basis of the need of the qualified entity.	_
27	(c) The department shall keep complete sets of records showing all	,
28	transactions by the fund in such a manner as to be able to prepare at the	
29	end of each fiscal year a complete report to the general assembly in an	1
0	electronic format under IC 5-14-6. The information in the report	
1	must be sufficient to permit a complete review and understanding of	
32	the operation and financial condition of the fund.	
33	SECTION 26. IC 4-4-9.5-2, AS ADDED BY P.L.155-2001,	
34	SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
55	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 2. With the approval of the	
66	governing board of the council, the council shall do the following:	
37	(1) Develop a rural economic development strategy for Indiana to	
88	assist Indiana's rural residents in improving their quality of life	
9	and to help promote successful and sustainable rural	
10	communities. The rural economic development strategy must	

include goals and recommendations concerning the following



40

41 42

issues:

1	(A) Job creation and retention.
2	(B) Infrastructure, including water, wastewater, and storm
3	water infrastructure needs.
4	(C) Housing.
5	(D) Workforce training.
6	(E) Health care.
7	(F) Local planning.
8	(G) Land use.
9	(H) Assistance to regional rural development groups.
10	(I) Other rural development issues, as determined by the
11	council.
12	(2) Beginning in 2002, Submit before October 1 of each year an
13	annual report in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 to the
14	legislative council. A report submitted under this section is
15	intended to do the following:
16	(A) Inform the general assembly of the council's work during
17	the period covered by the report.
18	(B) Assist the general assembly in monitoring issues affecting
19	rural communities and responding to the needs of rural
20	residents.
21	(3) Testify concerning rural development issues before any
22	standing committee or study committee established by the general
23	assembly, as requested by the legislative council.
24	SECTION 27. IC 4-4-16.5-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
25	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 6.
26	(a) The commission shall conduct appropriate studies and present fifty
27	(50) copies of an annual report in an electronic format under
28	IC 5-14-6 to the legislative council and a summary letter in an
29	electronic format under IC 5-14-6 to the general assembly through
30	the legislative council no later than December 1 each year. The report
31	must address the following issues:
32	(1) Ways in which the utilization of Indiana steel can be expanded
33	within Indiana and the world.
34	(2) Ways in which any additional problems included in the
35	examination conducted under section 5 of this chapter may be
36	remedied.
37	(3) Recommend modification, if any, of state statutes or rules.
38	(b) The commission may request officials of government agencies
39 40	in Indiana to attend its meetings and provide technical assistance and
40	information as requested by the commission.
41	SECTION 28. IC 4-4-18-22 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
42	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 22.



1	Before July 2 each year, the corporation shall provide the legislative
2	council and the governor with a report that includes the following
3	information:
4	(1) The number of applications for incubators received by the
5	corporation.
6	(2) The number of applications for incubators approved by the
7	corporation.
8	(3) The number of incubators created under this chapter.
9	(4) The number of tenants occupying each incubator.
10	(5) The occupancy rate of each incubator.
11	(6) The number of jobs provided by each incubator and the
12	tenants of each incubator.
13	(7) The number of firms still operating in Indiana after leaving
14	incubators, and the number of jobs provided by those firms. The
15	corporation shall attempt to identify the reasons firms that were
16	established in an incubator have moved to another state.
17	A report provided under this section to the legislative council must
18	be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
19	SECTION 29. IC 4-4-29-9 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
20	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 9.
21	The council shall submit an annual report to the governor and to the
22	general assembly on or before the first day of November each year. A
23	report submitted under this section to the general assembly must
24	be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
25	SECTION 30. IC 4-6-9-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
26	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 6. (Legislative
27	Recommendations) The division shall make legislative
28	recommendations to the legislative council for transmittal to the
29	general assembly. The recommendations must be in an electronic
30	format under IC 5-14-6.
31	SECTION 31. IC 4-7-1-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
32	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 2. The auditor
33	of state shall do the following:
34	(1) Keep and state all accounts between the state of Indiana and
35	the United States, any state or territory, or any individual or public
36	officer of this state indebted to the state or entrusted with the
37	collection, disbursement, or management of any money, funds, or
38	interest arising therefrom, belonging to the state, of every
39	character and description whatsoever, when the money, funds, or
40 4.1	interest is derivable from or payable into the state treasury.
41	(2) Examine and liquidate the accounts of all county treasurers

and other collectors and receivers of all state revenues, taxes,



41

1	tolls, and incomes, levied or collected by any act of the general
2	assembly and payable into the state treasury, and certify the
3	amount or balance to the treasurer of state.
4	(3) Keep fair, clear, distinct, and separate accounts of all the
5	revenues and incomes of the state and all expenditures,
6	disbursements, and investments of the state, showing the
7	particulars of every expenditure, disbursement, and investment.
8	(4) Examine, adjust, and settle the accounts of all public debtors
9	for debts due the state treasury and require all public debtors or
10	their legal representatives who may be indebted to the state for
11	money received or otherwise and who have not accounted for a
12	debt to settle their accounts.
13	(5) Examine and liquidate the claims of all persons against the
14	state in cases where provisions for the payment have not been
15	made by law. When no such provisions or an insufficient one (1)
16	has been made, examine the claim and report the facts, with an
17	opinion, to the general assembly. No allowance shall be made to
18	refund money from the treasury without the statement of the
19	auditor of state either for or against the justice of the claim.
20	(6) Institute and prosecute, in the name of the state, all proper
21	suits for the recovery of any debts, money, or property of the state
22	or for the ascertainment of any right or liability concerning the
23	debts, money, or property.
24	(7) Direct and superintend the collection of all money due to the
25	state and employ counsel to prosecute suits, instituted at the
26	auditor's instance, on behalf of the state.
27	(8) Draw warrants on the treasurer of state or authorize
28	disbursement through electronic funds transfer in conformity with
29	IC 4-8.1-2-7 for all money directed by law to be paid out of the
30	treasury to public officers or for any other object whatsoever as
31	the warrants become payable. Every warrant or authorization for
32	electronic funds transfer shall be properly numbered.
33	(9) Furnish to the governor, on requisition, information in writing
34	upon any subject relating to the duties of the office of the auditor
35	of state.
36	(10) Superintend the fiscal concerns of the state and their
37	management in the manner required by law and furnish the proper
38	forms to assessors, treasurers, collectors, and auditors of counties.
39	(11) Keep and preserve all public books, records, papers,
40	documents, vouchers, and all conveyances, leases, mortgages,
41	bonds, and all securities for debts, money, or property, and

accounts and property, of any description, belonging or



1	appertaining to the office of the auditor of state and also to the
2	state, where no other provision is made by law for the safekeeping
3	of the accounts and property.
4	(12) Suggest plans for the improvement and management of the
5	public revenues, funds, and incomes.
6	(13) Report and exhibit to the general assembly, at its meeting in
7	each odd-numbered year, a complete statement of the revenues,
8	taxables, funds, resources, incomes, and property of the state,
9	known to the office of the auditor of state and of the public
10	revenues and expenditures of the two (2) preceding fiscal years,
11	with a detailed estimate of the expenditures to be defrayed from
12 13	the treasury for the ensuing two (2) years, specifying each object
13	of expenditure and distinguishing between each object of expenditure and between such as are provided for by permanent
15	or temporary appropriations, and such as require to be provided
16	for by law, and showing also the sources and means from which
17	all such expenditures are to be defrayed. The report must be in
18	an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
19	SECTION 32. IC 4-8.1-2-14 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
20	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 14.
21	The treasurer of state shall prepare a report annually before October 15
22	that summarizes, for the fiscal year that ended on the preceding June
23	30, the following information for the general fund and all other funds
24	managed by the treasurer of state:
25	(1) Statutory and administrative investment policies.
26	(2) Average daily amounts of cash and investments.
27	(3) Rates of return.
28	(4) Earnings.
29	(5) Portfolio composition.
30	(6) Other information considered relevant by the treasurer of
31	state.
32	Before November 1 of each year, the treasurer shall provide a copy of
33	the report to the governor, the lieutenant governor, and the state budget
34	director. and the legislative council. In addition, the treasurer of state
35	shall deposit twenty (20) copies of provide the report with in an
36	electronic format under IC 5-14-6 to the legislative council and the
37	legislative services agency for the use of the members of the house of
38	representatives and the senate.

SECTION 33. IC 4-10-13-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.90-2002, SECTION 8, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 7. (a) The manner of publication of any of the reports as herein required shall be prescribed



	23
1	by the state budget committee, and the cost of publication shall be paid
2	from funds appropriated to such state agencies and allocated by the
3	state budget committee to such agencies for such purpose.
4	(b) A copy of such reports shall be presented to the governor, the
5	department of local government finance, the budget committee, the
6	commission on state tax and financing policy, the legislative council,
7	and to any other state agency that may request a copy of such reports.
8	A report presented under this subsection to the legislative council
9	must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
10	SECTION 34. IC 4-10-21-8, AS ADDED BY P.L.192-2002(ss),
11	SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
12	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 8. Not earlier than December
13	1 and not later than the first session day of the general assembly after
14	December 31 of each even-numbered year, the budget agency shall
15	submit a report in writing an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 to the
16	executive director of the legislative services agency that includes at
17	least the following information:
18	(1) The state spending cap for each of the state fiscal years in the
19	immediately following biennial budget period.
20	(2) The supporting data and calculations necessary for a person to
21	independently verify the manner in which the state spending caps
22	described in subdivision (1) were determined.
23	SECTION 35. IC 4-12-1-11 IS AMENDED TO READ AS

SECTION 35. IC 4-12-1-11 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 11. (a) In addition to cooperating in the preparation of a recommended budget report and budget bill as herein provided, the chief functions of the budget committee shall be to serve as liaison between the legislative and executive, including the administrative branches of government, and to provide information to the general assembly with respect to the management of state fiscal affairs so that it may have a better insight into the budgetary and appropriation needs of the various state agencies. To perform such functions the budget committee may:

- (1) Select a chairman and such other officers as the members desire, and hold meetings at stated intervals, and on call of the chairman.
- (2) Make such policies and procedures concerning its organization and operation as are deemed advisable but IC 4-22-2 shall not apply thereto.
- (3) Have access to all files, information gathered and reports of the budget agency.
- (4) Inspect any state agency in order to obtain accurate information concerning its budgetary needs and fiscal



24
management, and examine all of its records and books of account. (5) Subpoena witnesses and records, examine witnesses under oath, hold hearings, and exercise all the inherent powers of an interim legislative committee for study of budgetary affairs and
fiscal management.
(6) Attend meetings of appropriate committees of the general assembly and furnish it with information and advice.
(7) Make such general or special reports to the budget agency and
to the general assembly as are deemed advisable. A report to the
general assembly under this subdivision must be in an
electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
(b) The salary per diem of the legislative members of the budget
committee is seventy dollars $(\$70.00)$ (\$70) per day each for the time

(b) The salary per diem of the legislative members of the budget committee is seventy dollars (\$70.00) (\$70) per day each for the time necessarily employed in the performance of their duties, and as provided by law all necessary traveling and hotel expenses, in addition to their legislative salary and legislative expense allowance, fixed by law as members of the general assembly. However, the salary per diem provided in this section is in lieu of any other per diem allowances available for the same day to legislative members of the budget committee in their capacity as members of other legislative committees or commissions.

SECTION 36. IC 4-12-1-12 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 12. (a) Within forty-five (45) days following the adjournment of the regular session of the general assembly, the budget agency shall examine the acts of such general assembly and, with the aid of its own records and those of the budget committee, shall prepare a complete list of all appropriations made by law for the budget period beginning on July 1 following such regular session, or so made for such other period as is provided in the appropriation. While such list is being made by it the budget agency shall review and analyze the fiscal status and affairs of the state as affected by such appropriations. A written report thereof shall be made and signed by the budget director and shall be transmitted to the governor and the auditor of state. and The report shall be mailed to each member of such transmitted in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 to the general assembly.

(b) Not later than the first day of June of each calendar year, the budget agency shall prepare a list of all appropriations made by law for expenditure or encumbrance during the fiscal year beginning on the first day of July of that calendar year. At the same time, the budget agency shall establish the amount of a reserve from the general fund surplus which such agency estimates will be necessary and required to





provide funds with which to pay the distribution to local school units required by law to be made so early in such fiscal year that revenues received in such year prior to the distribution will not be sufficient to cover such distribution. Not later than the first day of June following adjournment of such regular session of the general assembly the amounts of the appropriations for such fiscal year, and the amount of such reserve, shall be written and transmitted formally to the auditor of state who then shall establish the amounts of such appropriations, and the amount of such reserve, in the records of the auditor's office as fixed in such communication of the budget agency.

- (c) Within sixty (60) days following the adjournment of any special session of the general assembly, or within such shorter period as the circumstances may require, the budget agency shall prepare for and transmit to the governor and members of the general assembly and the auditor of state, like information, list of sums appropriated, and if required, an estimate for a reserve from the general fund surplus for distribution to local school units, all as is done upon the adjournment of a regular session, pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of this section to the extent the same are applicable. The budget agency shall transmit any information under this subsection to the general assembly in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
- (d) The budget agency shall administer the allotment system provided in IC 4-13-2-18.
- (e) The budget agency may transfer, assign and reassign any appropriation or appropriations, or parts of them, excepting those appropriations made to the Indiana state teacher's retirement fund established by IC 21-6.1, made for one specific use or purpose to another use or purpose of the agency of state to which the appropriation is made, but only when the uses and purposes to which the funds transferred, assigned and reassigned are uses and purposes the agency of state is by law required or authorized to perform. No transfer may be made as in this subsection authorized unless upon the request of and with the consent of the agency of state whose appropriations are involved. Except to the extent otherwise specifically provided, every appropriation made and hereafter made and provided, for any specific use or purpose of an agency of the state is and shall be construed to be an appropriation to the agency, for all other necessary and lawful uses and purposes of the agency, subject to the aforesaid request and consent of the agency and concurrence of the budget agency.
- (f) One or more emergency or contingency appropriations for each fiscal year or for the budget period may be made to the budget agency. Such appropriations shall be in amounts definitely fixed by law, or











ascertainable or determinable according to a formula, or according to appropriate provisions of law taking into account the revenues and income of the agency of state. No transfer shall be made from any such appropriation to the regular appropriation of an agency of the state except upon an order of the budget agency made pursuant to the authority vested in it hereby or otherwise vested in it by law.

SECTION 37. IC 4-12-1-14 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 14. (a) It is the legislative intent of this section that the state of Indiana participate in federal aid programs to the extent that it is in the state's interest to so participate. In order that the governor and the general assembly be enabled to make informed decisions about federal aid programs and that efficient and effective administration of these programs may take place, a federal aid management division is established within the state budget agency.

- (b) There is created within the budget agency the federal aid management division. The division shall have the following powers and duties:
 - (1) To periodically inform the governor and the general assembly of pending and enacted federal aid legislation affecting the state.
 - (2) To evaluate new federal aid programs as they become operative, to periodically inform the governor and the general assembly of the existence of such programs, and of conditions which must be met by the state of Indiana for acceptance of such programs, to include any necessary enabling legislation.
 - (3) To review and approve all information as requested by the budget director, including but not limited to applications for federal funds and state plans, which shall be submitted to it by all state agencies, except in the case of universities or colleges supported in whole or in part by state funds which are otherwise provided for in this clause, before submission of the information to the proper federal authority. Each regular session of the general assembly shall be furnished the names of any state agencies that fail to comply with the instructions of the budget agency and budget committee. For universities and colleges supported in whole or in part by state funds, the state budget agency shall review and either approve or disapprove any program application which exceeds one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) and all construction grant requests. Program applications which do not exceed one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) do not require review or approval by the state budget agency, but a copy of those applications shall be forwarded to the state budget agency for

C









1	informational purposes only.
2	A program application which exceeds one hundred thousand dollars
3	(\$100,000) may be submitted to the proper federal funding authority,
4	before the application has been approved by the state budget agency,
5	but the funds may not be spent until after the state budget agency has
6	given its approval.
7	All construction grant requests must be reviewed and approved by
8	the state budget agency before submission to the federal funding
9	authority.
10	(4) To compile and analyze data received from state and local
11	governments and agencies accepting federal aid, and periodically
12	report on the same to the governor and the general assembly.
13	(5) To periodically report to the governor and the general
14	assembly as to administrative or other problems caused by
15	acceptance and operation of federal aid programs on both state
16	and local levels, and to make recommendations for the alleviation
17	of the same. A report under this subdivision to the general
18	assembly must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
19	(6) To maintain an information system on federal aid programs.
20	(7) To assist, at the discretion of the governor, in the coordination
21	of broad federal programs administered by more than one (1) state
22	agency.
23	(8) To serve at the governor's designation as the state clearing
24	house under the United States office of management and budget
25	circular A-95, revised.
26	(9) To prepare and administer an indirect cost allocation plan for
27	the state of Indiana.
28	(10) To perform such tasks related to the above powers and duties
29	as may be required by the governor.
30	(c) Staff members and other employees of the federal aid
31	management division shall be appointed in the same manner prescribed
32	by law for selection of other personnel of the budget agency. The
33	governor may, at his the governor's discretion, appoint a chief of the
34	federal aid management division.
35	SECTION 38. IC 4-12-4-14, AS ADDED BY P.L.21-2000,
36	SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
37	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 14. The executive board shall

prepare an annual financial report and an annual report concerning the

executive board's activities under this chapter and promptly transmit

the annual reports to the governor and, in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6, to the legislative council. The executive board shall make

the annual reports available to the public upon request.

о р у





38

39

40

	28
1	SECTION 39. IC 4-13-1.1-12, AS ADDED BY P.L.252-1999,
2	SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
3	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 12. Not later than July 1 of
4	each year, the department shall report in an electronic format under
5	IC 5-14-6 to the legislative council concerning the implementation of
6	this chapter.
7	SECTION 40. IC 4-13-1.2-10, AS ADDED BY P.L.292-2001,
8	SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
9	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 10. (a) The director of the
10	bureau shall prepare a report each year on the operations of the bureau.
11	(b) A copy of the report shall be provided to the following:
12	(1) The governor.
13	(2) The legislative council.
14	(3) The department.

(3) The department.

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

(4) The department of correction.

A report provided under this subsection to the legislative council must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.

SECTION 41. IC 4-13-1.4-10 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 10. (a) Before October 1 of each year, the department shall submit to the general assembly a written report in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 on the effectiveness of the state policies concerning the purchase of products made from recycled materials. In this report the department may recommend revisions to the purchasing policies.

(b) The report required under subsection (a) must include the name of each agency that was late in providing or failed to provide the department with the information required for the department to submit the report.

SECTION 42. IC 4-15-2.5-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 5. (Agency; Report) The appointing authority of each agency or institution that operates under the provisions of this chapter shall submit to the legislative council such any information which may be requested by the legislative council requests. To the extent possible, the information must be submitted in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.

SECTION 43. IC 4-22-2-21, AS AMENDED BY P.L.90-2002, SECTION 9, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2004]: Sec. 21. (a) If incorporation of the text in full would be cumbersome, expensive, or otherwise inexpedient, an agency may incorporate by reference into a rule part or all of any of the following matters:

EH 1032-LS 6203/DI 103+









1	(1) A federal or state statute, rule, or regulation.
2	(2) A code, manual, or other standard adopted by an agent of the
3	United States, a state, or a nationally recognized organization or
4	association.
5	(3) A manual of the department of local government finance
6	adopted in a rule described in IC 6-1.1-31-9.
7	(b) Each matter incorporated by reference under subsection (a) must
8	be fully and exactly described.
9	(c) An agency may refer to a matter that is directly or indirectly
10	referred to in a primary matter by fully and exactly describing the
11	primary matter.
12	(d) Whenever an agency submits a rule to the attorney general, the
13	governor, or the secretary of state under this chapter, the agency shall
14	also submit a copy of the full text of each matter incorporated by
15	reference under subsection (a) into the rule, other than the following:
16	(1) An Indiana statute or rule.
17	(2) A form or instructions for a form numbered by the
18	commission on public records under IC 5-15-5.1-6.
19	(3) The source of a statement that is quoted or paraphrased in full
20	in the rule.
21	(4) Any matter that has been filed with the secretary of state
22	before the date that the rule containing the incorporation is filed.
23	(5) Any matter referred to in subsection (c) as a matter that is
24	directly or indirectly referred to in a primary matter.
25	(e) An agency may comply with subsection (d) by submitting a
26	paper or an electronic copy of the full text of the matter
27	incorporated by reference.
28	SECTION 44. IC 4-22-7-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
29	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2004]: Sec. 5. (a) Except as
30	provided in subsection (f), the secretary of state shall retain a
31	duplicate original copy of each rule that has been accepted for filing by
32	the secretary of state (including documents filed with the secretary of
33	state under IC 4-22-2-21). The secretary of state has official custody of
34	an agency's adopted rules.
35	(b) Within one (1) business day after the date that the secretary of
36	state accepts a rule for filing, the secretary of state shall distribute two
37	(2) duplicate copies of the rule to the publisher in paper form.
38	However, the secretary of state may distribute the rule without
39	including the full text of any matter incorporated into the rule.
40	(c) When the copies are distributed under subsection (b), the
41	secretary of state shall include a notice briefly describing the



42

incorporated matters.

1	(d) Within ninety (90) days after the secretary of state accepts a rule
2	for filing, the secretary of state may distribute duplicate originals of the
3	rule, as follows:
4	(1) To the governor, one (1) copy.
5	(2) To the attorney general, one (1) copy.
6	(3) To the Indiana library and historical department, two (2)
7	copies.
8	(4) After December 31, 1987, to the commission on public
9	records, the number of copies needed by the commission for its
0	archive program under IC 5-15-5.1.
.1	(e) The secretary of state may distribute copies under subsection (d)
2	in micrographic or electronic form. The micrographic copies shall be
.3	prepared under IC 4-5-1-2.
4	(f) If a final rule includes material that has been incorporated
.5	by reference under IC 4-22-2-21, the secretary of state may:
6	(1) retain custody of the secretary of state's original copy of
.7	the material; or
8	(2) transfer the secretary of state's original copy of the
9	material to the Indiana library and historical department
20	when the secretary of state transfers two (2) copies of the
21	duplicate original rule to the Indiana library and historical
22	department under this section.
23	SECTION 45. IC 4-23-2.5-16 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
24	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 16.
25	Before October 1 of each year, the board shall prepare a report
26	concerning the fund for distribution to the public and the general
27	assembly. A report distributed under this section to the general
28	assembly must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
29	SECTION 46. IC 4-23-5.5-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
0	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 6.
51	(a) The board shall do the following:
32	(1) Adopt procedures for the regulation of its affairs and the
3	conduct of its business.
4	(2) Meet at the offices of the department on call of the director, at
55	least once each calendar quarter. The meetings shall be upon ten
66	(10) days written notification, shall be open to the public, and
57	shall have official minutes recorded for public scrutiny.
8	(3) Report annually in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 to
9	the legislative council the projects in which it has participated and
10	is currently participating with a complete list of expenditures for
.1	those projects

(4) Annually prepare an administrative budget for review by the



1	budget agency and the budget committee.	
2	(5) Keep proper records of accounts and make an annual report of	
3	its condition to the state board of accounts.	
4	(b) The board may request that the department conduct assessments	
5	of the opportunities and constraints presented by all sources of energy.	
6	The board shall encourage the balanced use of all sources of energy	
7	with primary emphasis on:	
8	(1) the utilization of Indiana's high sulphur coal; and	
9	(2) the utilization of Indiana's agricultural and forest resources	
10	and products for the production of alcohol fuel.	4
11	However, the board shall seek to avoid possible undesirable	
12	consequences of total reliance on a single source of energy.	`
13	(c) The board shall consider projects involving the creation of the	
14	following:	
15	(1) Markets for products made from recycled materials.	
16	(2) New products made from recycled materials.	4
17	(d) The board may promote, fund, and encourage programs	
18	facilitating the development and effective use of all sources of energy	
19	in Indiana.	
20	SECTION 47. IC 4-23-15-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS	
21	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 5.	
22	In furtherance of its purposes and duties, the commission shall have,	
23	and may exercise the following powers:	
24	(a) (1) To enter into contracts, within the limit of funds available	
25	therefor, with individuals, corporations, partnerships, limited	
26	liability companies, organizations and institutions for services	
27	furthering the objectives of the commission's programs.	T
28	(b) (2) To accept gifts, contributions and bequests of funds from	\
29	individuals, foundations, limited liability companies,	
30	corporations, and other organizations or institutions to be	
31	deposited in a special account separate and distinct from state and	
32	federal monies.	
33	(c) (3) To apply for, receive and disburse any funds available	
34	from the federal government in furtherance of the objectives of	
35	this chapter and to enter into any agreements which may be	
36	required by the federal government as a condition of obtaining	
37	such funds.	
38	(d) (4) To make and sign any agreements and to do and perform	
39	any acts that may be necessary to carry out its purposes and	
40	duties.	
41	(e) (5) To exercise eminent domain.	
42	(f) (6) To make an annual report to the governor and the	



1	legislative council concerning its activities and its
2	recommendations for future activities. and
3	(g) (7) To hold, invest and dispense for purposes of the
4	commission's work, funds received by gift, bequest or
5	contribution to the commission, and to open and maintain
6	accounts in the commission's name for said monies with
7	appropriate banks or trust companies. The commission may
8	request the aid of the state board of accounts in establishing these
9	accounts. Such accounts shall be subject to audit by the board of
10	accounts.
11	An annual report made under subdivision (6) to the legislative
12	council must be in electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
13	SECTION 48. IC 4-23-25-7 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
14	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 7.
15	The commission's duties include the following:
16	(1) Assessment of the needs of Indiana women and their families
17	and promotion of the full participation of Indiana women in all
18	aspects of society, including:
19	(A) government;
20	(B) the economy;
21	(C) employment;
22	(D) education;
23	(E) social and family development;
24	(F) health care;
25	(G) the justice system; and
26	(H) other aspects of society identified by the commission.
27	(2) Advocacy for the removal of legal and social barriers for
28	women.
29	(3) Cooperation with organizations and governmental agencies to
30	combat discrimination against women.
31	(4) Identification and recognition of contributions made by
32	Indiana women to their community, state, and nation.
33	(5) Representation of Indiana's commitment to improving the
34	quality of life for women and their families.
35	(6) Consultation with state agencies regarding the effect upon
36	women and their families of agency policies, emerging policies,
37	procedures, practices, laws, and administrative rules.
38	(7) Maintenance of information concerning:
39	(A) organizations and governmental agencies serving women
40	and their families; and
41	(B) the names, resumes, and other professional and career
42	information about women available to serve as agency



1	appointees.	
2	(8) Evaluation of laws and governmental policies with respect to	
3	the needs of women and their families.	
4	(9) Monitoring of legislation and other legal developments in	
5	order to make recommendations that support the commission's	
6	purposes to the general assembly and the governor.	
7	(10) Action as a central clearinghouse for information concerning	
8	women and their families.	
9	(11) Gathering, studying, and disseminating information on	
0	women and their families through publications, public hearings,	
1	conferences, and other means.	
2	(12) Assessment of the needs of women and their families and the	
3	promotion of, development of, and assistance to other entities in	
4	providing programs and services to meet those needs.	
.5	(13) Provision of publicity concerning the purposes and activities	
.6	of the commission.	
.7	(14) Service as a liaison between government and private interest	
8	groups concerned with serving the special needs of women.	
9	(15) Submission of an annual report on the commission's	
20	activities to the governor and to the legislative council. An	
21	annual report submitted to the legislative council must be in	
	•	
22	an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.	
22 23	an electronic format under IC 5-14-6. SECTION 49. IC 4-23-28-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.247-2003,	
22 23 24	an electronic format under IC 5-14-6. SECTION 49. IC 4-23-28-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.247-2003, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
22 23 24 25	an electronic format under IC 5-14-6. SECTION 49. IC 4-23-28-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.247-2003, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 3. (a) The commission shall do	
22 23 24 25 26	an electronic format under IC 5-14-6. SECTION 49. IC 4-23-28-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.247-2003, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 3. (a) The commission shall do the following:	
22 23 24 25 26 27	an electronic format under IC 5-14-6. SECTION 49. IC 4-23-28-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.247-2003, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 3. (a) The commission shall do the following: (1) Identify and research issues affecting the Hispanic/Latino	
22 23 24 25 26 27 28	an electronic format under IC 5-14-6. SECTION 49. IC 4-23-28-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.247-2003, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 3. (a) The commission shall do the following: (1) Identify and research issues affecting the Hispanic/Latino communities.	
22 23 24 25 26 27 28	an electronic format under IC 5-14-6. SECTION 49. IC 4-23-28-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.247-2003, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 3. (a) The commission shall do the following: (1) Identify and research issues affecting the Hispanic/Latino communities. (2) Promote cooperation and understanding between the	
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	an electronic format under IC 5-14-6. SECTION 49. IC 4-23-28-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.247-2003, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 3. (a) The commission shall do the following: (1) Identify and research issues affecting the Hispanic/Latino communities. (2) Promote cooperation and understanding between the Hispanic/Latino communities and other communities throughout	
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	an electronic format under IC 5-14-6. SECTION 49. IC 4-23-28-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.247-2003, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 3. (a) The commission shall do the following: (1) Identify and research issues affecting the Hispanic/Latino communities. (2) Promote cooperation and understanding between the Hispanic/Latino communities and other communities throughout Indiana.	
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	an electronic format under IC 5-14-6. SECTION 49. IC 4-23-28-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.247-2003, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 3. (a) The commission shall do the following: (1) Identify and research issues affecting the Hispanic/Latino communities. (2) Promote cooperation and understanding between the Hispanic/Latino communities and other communities throughout Indiana. (3) Report to the legislative council in an electronic format	
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	an electronic format under IC 5-14-6. SECTION 49. IC 4-23-28-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.247-2003, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 3. (a) The commission shall do the following: (1) Identify and research issues affecting the Hispanic/Latino communities. (2) Promote cooperation and understanding between the Hispanic/Latino communities and other communities throughout Indiana. (3) Report to the legislative council in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 and to the governor concerning Hispanic/Latino	
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	an electronic format under IC 5-14-6. SECTION 49. IC 4-23-28-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.247-2003, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 3. (a) The commission shall do the following: (1) Identify and research issues affecting the Hispanic/Latino communities. (2) Promote cooperation and understanding between the Hispanic/Latino communities and other communities throughout Indiana. (3) Report to the legislative council in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 and to the governor concerning Hispanic/Latino issues, including the following:	
22 23 24 25 26 26 27 28 29 30 41 42 23 34 44 35 36 46 37 47 48 48 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49	an electronic format under IC 5-14-6. SECTION 49. IC 4-23-28-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.247-2003, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 3. (a) The commission shall do the following: (1) Identify and research issues affecting the Hispanic/Latino communities. (2) Promote cooperation and understanding between the Hispanic/Latino communities and other communities throughout Indiana. (3) Report to the legislative council in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 and to the governor concerning Hispanic/Latino issues, including the following: (A) Conditions causing exclusion of Hispanics/Latinos from	
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 88 29 30 41 41 22 33 44 45 56 66 67 76 66 67 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76	an electronic format under IC 5-14-6. SECTION 49. IC 4-23-28-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.247-2003, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 3. (a) The commission shall do the following: (1) Identify and research issues affecting the Hispanic/Latino communities. (2) Promote cooperation and understanding between the Hispanic/Latino communities and other communities throughout Indiana. (3) Report to the legislative council in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 and to the governor concerning Hispanic/Latino issues, including the following: (A) Conditions causing exclusion of Hispanics/Latinos from the larger Indiana community.	
22 23 34 4 25 26 27 28 8 8 9 9 9 9 10 11 22 33 44 45 5 6 6 7 7	an electronic format under IC 5-14-6. SECTION 49. IC 4-23-28-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.247-2003, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 3. (a) The commission shall do the following: (1) Identify and research issues affecting the Hispanic/Latino communities. (2) Promote cooperation and understanding between the Hispanic/Latino communities and other communities throughout Indiana. (3) Report to the legislative council in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 and to the governor concerning Hispanic/Latino issues, including the following: (A) Conditions causing exclusion of Hispanics/Latinos from the larger Indiana community. (B) Measures to stimulate job skill training and related	
22 23 34 44 25 26 66 27 28 82 9 60 61 12 23 34 44 55 66 67 7 7 88 82 9 9 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86	an electronic format under IC 5-14-6. SECTION 49. IC 4-23-28-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.247-2003, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 3. (a) The commission shall do the following: (1) Identify and research issues affecting the Hispanic/Latino communities. (2) Promote cooperation and understanding between the Hispanic/Latino communities and other communities throughout Indiana. (3) Report to the legislative council in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 and to the governor concerning Hispanic/Latino issues, including the following: (A) Conditions causing exclusion of Hispanics/Latinos from the larger Indiana community. (B) Measures to stimulate job skill training and related workforce development.	
22 23 34 4 25 26 27 28 8 8 9 9 9 9 10 11 22 33 44 45 5 6 6 7 7	an electronic format under IC 5-14-6. SECTION 49. IC 4-23-28-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.247-2003, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 3. (a) The commission shall do the following: (1) Identify and research issues affecting the Hispanic/Latino communities. (2) Promote cooperation and understanding between the Hispanic/Latino communities and other communities throughout Indiana. (3) Report to the legislative council in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 and to the governor concerning Hispanic/Latino issues, including the following: (A) Conditions causing exclusion of Hispanics/Latinos from the larger Indiana community. (B) Measures to stimulate job skill training and related	
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 28 29 30 41 42 23 33 44 44 55 66 67 77 88 89 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99	an electronic format under IC 5-14-6. SECTION 49. IC 4-23-28-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.247-2003, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 3. (a) The commission shall do the following: (1) Identify and research issues affecting the Hispanic/Latino communities. (2) Promote cooperation and understanding between the Hispanic/Latino communities and other communities throughout Indiana. (3) Report to the legislative council in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 and to the governor concerning Hispanic/Latino issues, including the following: (A) Conditions causing exclusion of Hispanics/Latinos from the larger Indiana community. (B) Measures to stimulate job skill training and related workforce development. (C) Measures to sustain cultural diversity while improving	



1	(E) Measures that could facilitate easier access to state and
2	local government services by Hispanics/Latinos.
3	(F) Challenges and opportunities arising out of the growth of
4	the Hispanic/Latino population.
5	(b) The commission may study other topics:
6	(1) as assigned by the governor;
7	(2) as assigned by the legislative council; or
8	(3) as directed by the commission's chairperson.
9	SECTION 50. IC 4-30-3-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
10	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 3.
11	(a) The commission shall submit written monthly and annual reports to
12	the governor disclosing the total lottery revenues, prize disbursements,
13	and other expenses of the commission during the preceding month and
14	year. In the annual report the commission shall:
15	(1) describe the organizational structure of the commission;
16	(2) identify the divisions created by the director; and
17	(3) summarize the functions performed by each division.
18	(b) The commission shall submit the annual report to the governor,
19	president pro tempore of the senate, the speaker of the house of
20	representatives, the director of the budget agency, and, in an electronic
21	format under IC 5-14-6, the executive director of the legislative
22	services agency no later than February 1 of each year.
23	SECTION 51. IC 4-30-19-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
24	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 3.
25	A copy of an audit performed under this chapter shall be submitted to
26	the director, the commission members, the budget agency, the
27	governor, and, in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6, the executive
28	director of the legislative services agency.
29	SECTION 52. IC 4-31-3-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.15-1999,
30	SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
31	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 8. The commission shall:
32	(1) prescribe the rules and conditions under which horse racing at
33	a recognized meeting may be conducted;
34	(2) initiate safeguards as necessary to account for the amount of
35	money wagered at each track or satellite facility in each wagering
36	pool;
37	(3) require all permit holders to provide a photographic or
38	videotape recording, approved by the commission, of the entire
39	running of all races conducted by the permit holder;
40	(4) make annual reports concerning its operations and
41	recommendations to the governor and, in an electronic format
42	under IC 5-14-6, to the general assembly; and



1	(5) carry out the provisions of IC 15-5-5.5, after considering
2	recommendations received from the Indiana standardbred
3	advisory board under IC 15-5-5.5.
4	SECTION 53. IC 4-34-4-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
5	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 1.
6	Not later than one hundred twenty (120) days after the end of each state
7	fiscal year, the budget agency shall provide the general assembly,
8	members of the state budget committee, and the governor with a
9	written report as to the use of the money in the fund during the previous
10	state fiscal year. A report provided under this section to the general
11	assembly must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
12	SECTION 54. IC 5-1-16-35 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
13	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 35.
14	The authority shall submit an annual report of its activities for the
15	preceding fiscal year to the governor and the Indiana general assembly.
16	An annual report submitted under this section to the general
17	assembly must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6. Each
18	member of the Indiana general assembly who requests a written copy
19	of the report from the chairman of the authority shall be sent a written
20	copy. Each report shall set forth a complete operating and financial
21	statement for the authority during the fiscal year it covers.
22	SECTION 55. IC 5-2-6.1-10 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
23	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 10.
24	The division shall do the following:
25	(1) Maintain an office and staff in Indianapolis.
26	(2) Prescribe forms for processing applications for assistance.
27	(3) Determine claims for assistance filed under this chapter and
28	investigate or reopen cases as necessary.
29	(4) Prepare a written report of the division's activities each year
30	for the governor and the legislative council. A report prepared
31	under this subdivision for the legislative council must be in an
32	electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
33	SECTION 56. IC 5-4-1-18 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
34	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 18.
35	(a) Except as provided in subsection (b), the following city, town,
36	county, or township officers and employees shall file an individual
37	surety bond:
38	(1) City judges, controllers, clerks, and clerk-treasurers.
39	(2) Town judges and clerk-treasurers.
40	(3) Auditors, treasurers, recorders, surveyors, sheriffs, coroners,



41

42

assessors, and clerks.

(4) Township trustees and assessors.

1	(5) Those employees directed to file an individual bond by the
2	fiscal body of a city, town, or county.
3	(b) The fiscal body of a city, town, county, or township may by
4	ordinance authorize the purchase of a blanket bond or a crime
5	insurance policy endorsed to include faithful performance to cover the
6	faithful performance of all employees, commission members, and
7	persons acting on behalf of the local government unit including those
8	officers described in subsection (a).
9	(c) The fiscal bodies of the respective units shall fix the amount of
10	the bond of city controllers, city clerk-treasurers, town clerk-treasurers,
11	Barrett Law fund custodians, county treasurers, county sheriffs, circuit
12	court clerks, township trustees, and conservancy district financial
13	clerks as follows:
14	(1) The amount must equal fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) for
15	each one million dollars (\$1,000,000) of receipts of the officer's
16	office during the last complete fiscal year before the purchase of
17	the bond, subject to subdivision (2).
18	(2) The amount may not be less than fifteen thousand dollars
19	(\$15,000) nor more than three hundred thousand dollars
20	(\$300,000).
21	County auditors shall file bonds in amounts of not less than fifteen
22	thousand dollars (\$15,000), as fixed by the fiscal body of the county.
23	The amount of the bond of any other person required to file an
24	individual bond shall be fixed by the fiscal body of the unit at not less
25	than eight thousand five hundred dollars (\$8,500).
26	(d) A controller of a solid waste management district established
27	under IC 13-21 or IC 13-9.5 (before its repeal) shall file an individual
28	surety bond in an amount:
29	(1) fixed by the board of directors of the solid waste management
30	district; and
31	(2) that is at least fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000).
32	(e) Except as provided under subsection (d), a person who is
33	required to file an individual surety bond by the board of directors of
34	a solid waste management district established under IC 13-21 or
35	IC 13-9.5 (before its repeal) shall file a bond in an amount fixed by the
36	board of directors.
37	(f) In 1982 and every four (4) years after that, the state examiner
38	shall review the bond amounts fixed under this section and report in an
39	electronic format under IC 5-14-6 to the general assembly whether
40	changes are necessary to ensure adequate and economical coverage.
41	(g) The commissioner of insurance shall prescribe the form of the
42	bonds or crime policies required by this section, in consultation with



the commission on public records under IC 5-15-5.1-6.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7 8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

SECTION 57. IC 5-11-5-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 1. (a) Whenever an examination is made under this article, a report of the examination shall be made. The report must include a list of findings and shall be signed and verified by the examiner making the examination. A finding that is critical of an examined entity must be based upon one (1) of the following:

- (1) Failure of the entity to observe a uniform compliance guideline established under IC 5-11-1-24(a).
- (2) Failure of the entity to comply with a specific law.

A report that includes a finding that is critical of an examined entity must designate the uniform compliance guideline or the specific law upon which the finding is based. The reports shall immediately be filed with the state examiner, and, after inspection of the report, the state examiner shall immediately file one (1) copy with the officer or person examined, one (1) copy with the auditing department of the municipality examined and reported upon, and one (1) copy in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 of the reports of examination of state agencies, instrumentalities of the state, and federal funds administered by the state with the legislative services agency, as staff to the general assembly. Upon filing, the report becomes a part of the public records of the office of the state examiner, of the office or the person examined, of the auditing department of the municipality examined and reported upon, and of the legislative services agency, as staff to the general assembly. A report is open to public inspection at all reasonable times after it is filed. If an examination discloses malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office or of any officer or employee, a copy of the report, signed and verified, shall be placed by the state examiner with the attorney general. The attorney general shall diligently institute and prosecute civil proceedings against the delinquent officer, or upon the officer's official bond, or both, and against any other proper person that will secure to the state or to the proper municipality the recovery of any funds misappropriated, diverted, or unaccounted for.

(b) Before an examination report is signed, verified, and filed as required by subsection (a), the officer or the chief executive officer of the state office, municipality, or entity examined must have an opportunity to review the report and to file with the state examiner a written response to that report. If a written response is filed, it becomes a part of the examination report that is signed, verified, and filed as required by subsection (a).









1	(c) Except as required by subsection (b), it is unlawful for any
2	deputy examiner, field examiner, or private examiner, before ar
3	examination report is made public as provided by this section, to make
4	any disclosure of the result of any examination of any public account
5	except to the state examiner or if directed to give publicity to the
6	examination report by the state examiner or by any court. If ar
7	examination report shows or discloses the commission of a crime by
8	any person, it is the duty of the state examiner to transmit and presen
9	the examination report to the grand jury of the county in which the
10	crime was committed at its first session after the making of the
11	examination report and at any subsequent sessions that may be
12	required. The state examiner shall furnish to the grand jury all evidence
13	at the state examiner's command necessary in the investigation and
14	prosecution of the crime.
15	SECTION 58. IC 5-14-4-12, AS ADDED BY P.L.191-1999
16	SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
17	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 12. The counselor shall submi
18	a report in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 not later than June
19	30 of each year to the legislative services agency concerning the
20	activities of the counselor for the previous year. The report mus
21	include the following information:
22	(1) The total number of inquiries and complaints received.
23	(2) The number of inquiries and complaints received each from
24	the public, the media, and government agencies.
25	(3) The number of inquiries and complaints that were resolved.
26	(4) The number of complaints received about each of the
27	following:
28	(A) State agencies.
29	(B) County agencies.
30	(C) City agencies.
31	(D) Town agencies.
32	(E) Township agencies.
33	(F) School corporations.
34	(G) Other local agencies.
35	(5) The number of complaints received concerning each of the
36	following:

EH 1032—LS 6203/DI 103+

pending.

(A) Public records.

(B) Public meetings.

(6) The total number of written advisory opinions issued and

SECTION 59. IC 5-16-8-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS

FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 2.



37

38

39

40

- (a) Each public agency shall require that every contract for the construction, reconstruction, alteration, repair, improvement or maintenance of public works contain a provision that, if any steel products are to be used or supplied in the performance of the contract or subcontract, only steel products as defined by this chapter shall be used or supplied in the performance of the contract or any of the subcontracts unless the head of the public agency determines, in writing, that the cost of steel products is deemed to be unreasonable.
- (b) The head of each public agency shall issue rules which provide that, for purposes of subsection (a) of this section, the bid or offered price of any steel products of domestic origin is not deemed to be unreasonable if it does not exceed the sum of:
 - (1) the bid or offered price of like steel products of foreign origin (including any applicable duty); plus
 - (2) a differential of fifteen percent (15%) of the bid or offered price of the steel products of foreign origin.

However, the fifteen percent (15%) differential provided by clause (2) may be increased to twenty-five percent (25%), if the head of the public agency determines that use of steel products of domestic origin would benefit the local or state economy through improved job security and employment opportunity. Whenever the head of a public agency determines that the differential should be increased above fifteen percent (15%) for a particular project, he the head of the agency shall file a report with the governor and the legislative services agency detailing the reasons for such determination and the probable impact on the economy of the use of domestic steel in the project. A report filed under this subsection with the legislative services agency must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.

SECTION 60. IC 5-20-1-18 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 18. Annual Report and Annual Audit. The authority shall, promptly following the close of each fiscal year, submit an annual report of its activities for the preceding year to the governor and the general assembly. Each such An annual report submitted under this section to the general assembly must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6. The report shall set forth a complete operating and financial statement of the authority during such year, and a copy of such report shall be available to inspection by the public at the Indianapolis office of the authority. The authority shall cause an audit of its books and accounts to be made at least once in each year by an independent certified public accountant and the cost thereof may be paid from any available moneys money of the authority.

EH







SECTION 61. IC 5-21-2-14 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 14.
Before December 31 of each year, the commission shall issue a written
report to the general assembly and the governor that summarizes the
financial and operational performance of the commission during the
preceding fiscal year and forecasts the commission's future financial
and operational performance. The report issued to the general assembly
must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 and shall be
distributed to the president pro tempore of the senate, the minority
leader of the senate, the speaker of the house of representatives, the
minority leader of the house of representatives, and the executive
director of the legislative services agency.
SECTION 62. IC 6-1.1-11-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.264-2003,
SECTION 10, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 8. (a) On or before August 1
of each year, the county auditor of each county shall forward to the
department of local government finance the duplicate copies of all

- (b) The department of local government finance shall review the approved applications forwarded under subsection (a). The department of local government finance may deny an exemption if the department determines that the property is not tax exempt under the laws of this state. However, before denying an exemption, the department of local government finance must give notice to the applicant, and the department must hold a hearing on the exemption application.
- (c) With respect to the approved applications forwarded under subsection (a), the department shall annually report to the executive director of the legislative services agency:
 - (1) the number forwarded;

approved exemption applications.

- (2) the number subjected to field investigation by the department; and
- (3) the number denied by the department; during the year ending on July 1 of the year. The department must submit the report under this subsection not later than August 1 of the year and in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
- (d) The department shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 with respect to exempt real property to:
 - (1) provide just valuations; and
 - (2) ensure that assessments are:
- (A) made; and
- 41 (B) recorded;
- 42 in accordance with law.

C o p

1	SECTION 63. IC 6-1.1-33.5-2, AS ADDED BY P.L.198-2001,	
2	SECTION 82, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
3	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 2. The division of data analysis	
4	shall do the following:	
5	(1) Compile an electronic data base that includes the following:	
6	(A) The local government data base.	
7	(B) Information on sales of real and personal property,	
8	including information from sales disclosure forms filed under	
9	IC 6-1.1-5.5.	
10	(C) Personal property assessed values and data entries on	
11	personal property return forms.	
12	(D) Real property assessed values and data entries on real	
13	property assessment records.	
14	(E) Information on property tax exemptions, deductions, and	
15	credits.	
16	(F) Any other data relevant to the accurate determination of	
17	real property and personal property tax assessments.	
18	(2) Make available to each county and township software that	
19	permits the transfer of the data described in subdivision (1) to the	
20	division in a uniform format through a secure connection over the	
21	Internet.	
22	(3) Analyze the data compiled under this section for the purpose	
23	of performing the functions under section 3 of this chapter.	
24	(4) Conduct continuing studies of personal and real property tax	
25	deductions, abatements, and exemptions used throughout Indiana.	
26	The division of data analysis shall, before May 1 of each	
27	even-numbered year, report on the studies at a meeting of the	
28	budget committee and submit a report on the studies to the	
29	legislative services agency for distribution to the members of the	
30	legislative council. The report must be in an electronic format	
31	under IC 5-14-6.	
32	SECTION 64. IC 6-1.1-33.5-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.256-2003,	
33	SECTION 28, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
34	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 3. The division of data analysis	
35	shall:	
36	(1) conduct continuing studies in the areas in which the	
37	department of local government finance operates;	
38	(2) make periodic field surveys and audits of:	
39	(A) tax rolls;	
40	(B) plat books;	
41	(C) building permits;	
12	(D) real estate transfers; and	



1	(E) other data that may be useful in checking property
2	valuations or taxpayer returns;
3	(3) make test checks of property valuations to serve as the bases
4	for special reassessments under this article;
5	(4) conduct biennially a coefficient of dispersion study for each
6	township and county in Indiana;
7	(5) conduct quadrennially a sales assessment ratio study for each
8	township and county in Indiana;
9	(6) compute school assessment ratios under IC 6-1.1-34; and
10	(7) report annually to the executive director of the legislative
11	services agency, in a form prescribed by the legislative services
12	agency, an electronic format under IC 5-14-6, the information
13	obtained or determined under this section for use by the executive
14	director and the general assembly, including:
15	(A) all information obtained by the division of data analysis
16	from units of local government; and
17	(B) all information included in:
18	(i) the local government data base; and
19	(ii) any other data compiled by the division of data analysis.
20	SECTION 65. IC 6-3.1-13-23 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
21	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 23.
22	On or before March 31 each year, the director shall submit a report to
23	the board on the tax credit program under this chapter. The report shall
24	include information on the number of agreements that were entered
25	into under this chapter during the preceding calendar year, a
26	description of the project that is the subject of each agreement, an
27	update on the status of projects under agreements entered into before
28	the preceding calendar year, and the sum of the credits awarded under
29	this chapter. A copy of the report shall be delivered transmitted in an
30	electronic format under IC 5-14-6 to the executive director of the
31	legislative services agency for distribution to the members of the
32	general assembly.
33	SECTION 66. IC 6-3.1-26-24, AS ADDED BY P.L.224-2003,
34	SECTION 197, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
35	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 24. On or before
36	March 31 each year, the director shall submit a report to the board on
37	the tax credit program under this chapter. The report must include
38	information on the number of agreements that were entered into under
39	this chapter during the preceding calendar year, a description of the
40	project that is the subject of each agreement, an update on the status of

projects under agreements entered into before the preceding calendar

year, and the sum of the credits awarded under this chapter. A copy of



41

the report shall be delivered transmitted in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 to the executive director of the legislative services agency for distribution to the members of the general assembly.

SECTION 67. IC 6-8.1-9-14, AS ADDED BY P.L.178-2002, SECTION 73, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 14. (a) The department shall establish, administer, and make available a centralized debt collection program for use by state agencies to collect delinquent accounts, charges, fees, loans, taxes, or other indebtedness owed to or being collected by state agencies. The department's collection facilities shall be available for use by other state agencies only when resources are available to the department.

- (b) The commissioner shall prescribe the appropriate form and manner in which collection information is to be submitted to the department.
- (c) The debt must be delinquent and not subject to litigation, claim, appeal, or review under the appropriate remedies of a state agency.
- (d) The department has the authority to collect for the state or claimant agency (as defined in IC 6-8.1-9.5-1) delinquent accounts, charges, fees, loans, taxes, or other indebtedness due the state or claimant agency that has a formal agreement with the department for central debt collection.
- (e) The formal agreement must provide that the information provided to the department be sufficient to establish the obligation in court and to render the agreement as a legal judgment on behalf of the state. After transferring a file for collection to the department for collection, the claimant agency shall terminate all collection procedures and be available to provide assistance to the department. Upon receipt of a file for collection, the department shall comply with all applicable state and federal laws governing collection of the debt.
- (f) The department may use a claimant agency's statutory authority to collect the claimant agency's delinquent accounts, charges, fees, loans, taxes, or other indebtedness owed to the claimant agency.
- (g) The department's right to credit against taxes due may not be impaired by any right granted the department or other state agency under this section.
- (h) The department of state revenue may charge the claimant agency a fee not to exceed fifteen percent (15%) of any funds the department collects for a claimant agency. Notwithstanding any law concerning delinquent accounts, charges, fees, loans, taxes, or other indebtedness, the fifteen percent (15%) fee shall be added to the amount due to the state or claimant agency when the collection is made.

C











	44
1	(i) Fees collected under subsection (h) shall be retained by the
2	department after the debt is collected for the claimant agency and are
3	appropriated to the department for use by the department in
4	administering this section.
5	(j) The department shall transfer any funds collected from a debtor
6	to the claimant agency within thirty (30) days after the end of the
7	month in which the funds were collected.
8	(k) When a claimant agency requests collection by the department,
9	the claimant agency shall provide the department with:
10	(1) the full name;
11	(2) the Social Security number or federal identification number,
12	or both;

- (3) the last known mailing address; and
- (4) additional information that the department may request; concerning the debtor.
- (1) The department shall establish a minimum amount that the department will attempt to collect for the claimant agency.
- (m) The commissioner shall report, not later than March 1 for the previous calendar year, to the governor, the budget director, and the legislative council concerning the implementation of the centralized debt collection program, the number of debts, the dollar amounts of debts collected, and an estimate of the future costs and benefits that may be associated with the collection program. A report to the legislative council under this subsection must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.

SECTION 68. IC 6-8.1-14-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 3. The department shall submit a report to the governor and legislative council no later than October 1 of each year. A report submitted under this section to the legislative council must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.

SECTION 69. IC 8-1-1-14 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 14. (a) The chairman of the commission shall prepare an annual report and file it with the governor and the chairman of the legislative council before October 1 of each year. A report filed under this subsection with the chairman of the legislative council must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6. The chairman shall include in the report information for the fiscal year ending June 30 of the year in which the report is due.

(b) The annual report required under subsection (a) must include the following:









EH 1032-LS 6203/DI 103+



13

14

15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

1	(1) A statement of the commission's revenues by source and	
2	expenditures by purpose.	
3	(2) Statistics relevant to the workload and operations of the	
4	commission.	
5	(3) A description of the commission's goals, legal responsibilities,	
6	and accomplishments.	
7	(4) Comments on the state of the commission and the various	
8	kinds of utilities that it regulates.	
9	(5) Suggestions for new legislation and the rationale for any	
10	proposals.	
11	(6) Any other matters that the chairman wishes to bring to the	
12	attention of the governor and the general assembly.	
13	(7) Any comments or proposals that any member of the	
14	commission gives to the chairman for inclusion in the annual	
15	report.	
16	SECTION 70. IC 8-1-2.5-9 IS AMENDED TO READ AS	
17	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 9.	,
18	(a) A regulatory flexibility committee established under IC 8-1-2.6-4	
19	to monitor changes in the telephone industry shall also serve to monitor	
20	changes and competition in the energy utility industry.	
21	(b) The commission shall before August 15, 1997, and before	
22	August 15 of each year after 1997, prepare for presentation to the	
23	regulatory flexibility committee an analysis of the effects of	
24	competition or changes in the energy utility industry on service and on	
25	the pricing of all energy utility services under the jurisdiction of the	
26	commission.	
27	(c) In addition to reviewing the commission report prepared under	\
28	subsection (b), the regulatory flexibility committee shall also issue a	
29	report and recommendations to the legislative council before	
30	November 1, 1997, and before November 1 of each year after 1997 that	
31	are based on a review of the following issues:	
32	(1) The effects of competition or changes in the energy utility	
33	industry and the impact of the competition or changes on the	
34	residential rates.	
35	(2) The status of modernization of the energy utility facilities in	
36	Indiana and the incentives required to further enhance this	
37	infrastructure.	
38	(3) The effects on economic development of this modernization.	
39	(4) The traditional method of regulating energy utilities and the	
40	method's effectiveness.	
41	(5) The economic and social effectiveness of traditional energy	



utility service pricing.

1	(6) The effects of legislation enacted by the United States
2	Congress.
3	(7) All other energy utility issues the committee considers
4	appropriate; provided, however, it is not the intent of this section
5	to provide for the review of the statutes cited in section 11 of this
6 7	chapter. The report and recommendations issued under this subsection to
8	The report and recommendations issued under this subsection to the legislative council must be in an electronic format under
9	IC 5-14-6.
10	(d) This section:
11	(1) does not give a party to a collective bargaining agreement any
12	greater rights under the agreement than the party had before
13	January 1, 1995;
14	(2) does not give the committee the authority to order a party to
15	a collective bargaining agreement to cancel, terminate, amend or
16	otherwise modify the collective bargaining agreement; and
17	(3) may not be implemented by the committee in a way that would
18	give a party to a collective bargaining agreement any greater
19	rights under the agreement than the party had before January 1,
20	1995.
21	(e) The regulatory flexibility committee shall meet on the call of the
22	co-chairs to study energy utility issues described in subsection (c). The
23	committee shall, with the approval of the commission, retain
24	independent consultants the committee considers appropriate to assist
25	the committee in the review and study. The expenses for the
26	consultants shall be paid with funds from the public utility fees
27	assessed under IC 8-1-6.
28	(f) The legislative services agency shall provide staff support to the
29	committee.
30	(g) Each member of the committee is entitled to receive the same
31	per diem, mileage, and travel allowances paid to individuals who serve
32	as legislative members of interim study committees established by the
33	legislative council.
34	SECTION 71. IC 8-1-2.6-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.224-2003,
35	SECTION 277, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
36	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 4. (a) A
37	regulatory flexibility committee is established to monitor competition
38	in the telephone industry.
39	(b) The committee is composed of the members of a house standing
40	committee selected by the speaker of the house of representatives and

a senate standing committee selected by the president pro tempore of

the senate. In selecting standing committees under this subsection, the



	47
1	speaker and president pro tempore shall determine which standing
2	committee of the house of representatives and the senate, respectively,
3	has subject matter jurisdiction that most closely relates to the
4	electricity, gas, energy policy, and telecommunications jurisdiction of
5	the regulatory flexibility committee. The chairpersons of the standing
6	committees selected under this subsection shall co-chair the regulatory
7	flexibility committee.
8	(c) The commission shall, by July 1 of each year, prepare for
9	presentation to the regulatory flexibility committee an analysis of the
10	effects of competition on universal service and on pricing of all
11	telephone services under the jurisdiction of the commission.
12	(d) In addition to reviewing the commission report prepared under
13	subsection (c), the regulatory flexibility committee shall also issue a
14	report and recommendations to the legislative council by November 1
15	of each year that is based on a review of the following issues:
16	(1) The effects of competition in the telephone industry and
17	impact of competition on available subsidies used to maintain
18	universal service.
19	(2) The status of modernization of the public telephone network
20	in Indiana and the incentives required to further enhance this
21	infrastructure.
22	(3) The effects on economic development and educational
23	opportunities of this modernization.
24	(4) The current method of regulating telephone companies and the
25	method's effectiveness.
26	(5) The economic and social effectiveness of current telephone
27	service pricing.
28	(6) All other telecommunications issues the committee deems

appropriate.

The report and recommendations issued under this subsection to the legislative council must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.

(e) The regulatory flexibility committee shall meet on the call of the co-chairpersons to study telecommunications issues described in subsection (d). The committee shall, with the approval of the commission, retain the independent consultants the committee considers appropriate to assist the committee in the review and study. The expenses for the consultants shall be paid by the commission.

SECTION 72. IC 8-1-2.8-21 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 21. The InTRAC shall do the following:

(1) Establish, implement, and administer, in whole or in part, a



1	statewide dual party relay service system. Any contract for the	
2	supply or operation of a dual party relay service system or for the	
3	supply of telecommunications devices shall be provided through	
4	a competitively selected vendor.	
5	(2) Determine the terms and manner in which each LEC shall pay	
6	to the InTRAC the surcharge required under this chapter.	
7	(3) Annually review the costs it incurred during prior periods,	
8	make reasonable projections of anticipated funding requirements	
9	for future periods, and file a report of the results of the review and	4
10	projections with the commission by May 1 of each year.	
11	(4) Annually employ an independent accounting firm to prepare	
12	audited financial statements for the end of each fiscal year of the	
13	InTRAC to consist of:	
14	(A) a balance sheet;	
15	(B) a statement of income; and	
16	(C) a statement of cash flow;	
17	and file a copy of these financial statements with the commission	
18	before May 2 of each year.	
19	(5) Enter into contracts with any telephone company authorized	
20	by the commission to provide services within Indiana to provide	
21	dual party relay services for the telephone company, upon request	
22	by the telephone company. However, the InTRAC:	
23	(A) shall require reasonable compensation from the telephone	
24	company for the provision of these services;	
25 26	(B) is not required to contract with its members; and	
26 27	(C) shall provide dual party relay services to InTRAC	
27	members for no consideration other than the payment to the	\
28 29	InTRAC of the surcharges collected by the member under this	
30	chapter. (6) Send to each of its members and file with the governor and the	
31	general assembly before May 2 of each year an annual report that	
32	contains the following:	
33	(A) A description of the InTRAC's activities for the previous	
34	fiscal year.	
35	(B) A description and evaluation of the dual party relay	
36	services that the InTRAC provides.	
37	(C) A report of the volume of services the InTRAC provided	
38	during the previous fiscal year.	
39	(D) A copy of the financial statements that subdivision (4)	
40	requires.	
40 41	A report filed under this subdivision with the general	
42	assembly must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.	
τ Δ	assembly must be in an electronic format under 10 3-14-0.	



1	SECTION 73. IC 8-14.5-5-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
2	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 2.
3	(a) A lease entered into under this section must include the following:
4	(1) A statement that the term of the lease is for a period
5	coextensive with the biennium used for state budgetary and
6	appropriation purposes with a fractional period when the lease
7	begins, if necessary.
8 9	(2) A statement that the term of the lease is extended from biennium to biennium, with the extensions not to exceed a lease
10	term of twenty-five (25) years, unless either the authority or the
11	department gives notice of nonextension at least six (6) months
12	before the end of a biennium, in which event the lease expires at
13	the end of the biennium in which the notice is given.
14	(3) A provision plainly stating that the lease does not constitute an
15	indebtedness of the state within the meaning or application of any
16	constitutional provision or limitation, and that lease rentals are
17	payable by the department solely from biennial appropriations, for
18	the actual use or availability for use of projects provided by the
19	authority, with payment commencing no earlier than the time the
20	use or availability commences.
21	(4) Provisions requiring the department to pay rent at times and
22	in amounts sufficient to pay in full:
23	(A) the debt service payable under the terms of any bonds or
24	notes issued by the authority and outstanding with respect to
25	any project, including any required additions to reserves for
26	the bonds or notes maintained by the authority; and
27	(B) additional rent as provided by the lease;
28	subject to appropriation of money to pay lease rentals.
29	(5) Provisions requiring the department to operate and maintain
30	the project or projects during the term of the lease.
31	(6) A provision in each master lease for two (2) or more projects
32	requiring that each project added to the master lease shall be
33	covered by a supplemental lease describing the particular project,
34	stating the additional rental payable and providing that all lease
35	covenants, including the obligation to pay the original and
36	additional rent under any supplement, shall be unitary and include
37	all projects covered, whether by the master lease or a
38	supplemental lease.
39	(b) A lease entered into under this section may contain other terms
40	and conditions that the authority and the department consider
41	appropriate.
42	(c) The department shall request an appropriation for payment of







lease rentals on any lease entered into under this section in writing at a time sufficiently in advance of the date for payment of the lease rentals so that an appropriation may be made in the normal state budgetary process.

(d) If the department fails at any time to pay to the authority when due any lease rentals on any lease under this section, the chairman of the authority shall immediately report the unpaid amount in writing to the general assembly and the governor and in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 to the general assembly.

SECTION 74. IC 8-22-4-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 2. (a) The airport authority may sue and be sued, and shall adopt an official seal.

- (b) The airport authority may appoint and remove or discharge personnel as may be necessary for the performance of the airport's functions irrespective of the civil service, personnel, or other merit system laws of either of the party states.
- (c) The airport authority shall elect annually, from its membership, a chairman, a vice chairman, and a treasurer.
- (d) The airport authority may establish and maintain or participate in programs of employee benefits as may be appropriate to afford employees of the airport authority terms and conditions of employment similar to those enjoyed by the employees of each of the party states.
- (e) The airport authority may borrow, accept, or contract for the services of personnel from a state, the United States, or a subdivision or agency of either, from an interstate agency, or from any other institution or person.
- (f) The airport authority may accept for its purposes and functions donations and grants of money, equipment, supplies, materials, and services, conditional or otherwise, from a state, the United States, or a subdivision or agency of either, from an interstate agency, or from any other institution or person. The authority may receive, utilize and dispose of the property.
- (g) The airport authority may establish and maintain facilities that may be necessary for the transaction of its business. The airport authority may acquire, hold, and convey real and personal property and any interest in it, and may enter into contracts for improvements upon real estate appurtenant to the airport, including farming, extracting minerals, subleasing, subdividing, promoting and developing of real estate that aids and encourages the development and service of the airport. The airport authority may engage contractors to provide airport services and shall carefully observe all appropriate federal or state

C











	51
1	regulations in the operation of the air facility.
2	(h) The airport authority may adopt official rules and regulations for
3	the conduct of its business and may amend or rescind them when
4	necessary.
5	(i) The airport authority shall annually make a report to the governor
6	of each party state concerning the activities of the airport authority for
7	the preceding year, embodying in the report recommendations that
8	have been adopted by the airport authority. The copies of the report
9	shall be submitted to the legislature or general assembly of each of the
10	party states at any regular session. A copy submitted to the general
11	assembly must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6. The
12	airport authority may issue additional reports that are necessary.
13	SECTION 75. IC 8-23-5-8 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
14	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 8.
15	(a) The department may install vending machines for items including
16	food, drink, candy, and first aid kits in rest areas on the interstate
17	highway system.
18	(b) The department shall report in an electronic format under
19	IC 5-14-6 to the general assembly through the legislative council the
20	results of the installation.
21	(c) Installation of the vending machines must conform with federal
22	and Indiana law.
23	SECTION 76. IC 9-16-5-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
24	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 2.
25	Each audit required by section 1 of this chapter must be:
26	(1) completed not more than ninety (90) days after
27	commencement of the audit; and
28	(2) filed with the legislative services agency in an electronic
29	format under IC 5-14-6 not more than thirty (30) days after
30	completion of the audit.

SECTION 77. IC 9-20-16-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 1. Before January 2 of each odd-numbered year, the Civil Engineering School at Purdue University shall report in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 to the general assembly the results of a continuing study of the condition of Indiana's roads and streets as the condition may be affected by trucks and tractor-semitrailer combinations.

SECTION 78. IC 9-27-5-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 5. The director of the state department of toxicology, in conjunction with the office of traffic safety, shall prepare a written report of the annual statistical findings and related recommendations for presentation upon



31

32

33

34

35

36

37 38

39 40

41

1	request of the legislative council. The report must be in an electronic	
2	format under IC 5-14-6.	
3	SECTION 79. IC 10-13-3-38, AS ADDED BY P.L.2-2003,	
4	SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
5	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 38. (a) A law enforcement	
6	agency shall collect information concerning bias crimes.	
7	(b) At least two (2) times each year, a law enforcement agency shall	
8	submit information collected under subsection (a) to the Indiana central	
9	repository for criminal history information. Information shall be	
0	reported in the manner and form prescribed by the department.	4
1	(c) At least one (1) time each year, the Indiana central repository for	
2	criminal history information shall submit a report that includes a	
.3	compilation of information obtained under subsection (b) to each law	
4	enforcement agency and to the legislative council. A report submitted	
.5	to a law enforcement agency and the legislative council under this	
6	subsection may not contain the name of a person who:	4
.7	(1) committed or allegedly committed a bias crime; or	
. 8	(2) was the victim or the alleged victim of a bias crime.	
9	A report submitted to the legislative council under this subsection	
20	must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.	
21	(d) Except as provided in subsection (e), information collected,	
22	submitted, and reported under this section must be consistent with	
23	guidelines established for the acquisition, preservation, and exchange	
24	of identification records and information by:	
25	(1) the Attorney General of the United States; or	
26	(2) the Federal Bureau of Investigation;	
27	under 28 U.S.C. 534 and the Hate Crime Statistics Act, as amended (28	1
28	U.S.C. 534 note).	•
29	(e) Information submitted under subsection (b) and reports issued	
0	under subsection (c) shall, in conformity with guidelines prescribed by	
31	the department:	
32	(1) be separated in reports on the basis of whether it is an alleged	
3	crime, a charged crime, or a crime for which a conviction has	
4	been obtained; and	
55	(2) be divided in reports on the basis of whether, in the opinion of	
6	the reporting individual and the data collectors, bias was the	
57	primary motivation for the crime or only incidental to the crime.	
8	SECTION 80. IC 10-14-8-4, AS ADDED BY P.L.2-2003,	
19	SECTION 5, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
10	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 4. (a) The director shall	
1	consult with:	
.2	(1) the state health commissioner of the state department of	



1	health;
2	(2) the commissioner of the Indiana department of transportation;
3	(3) the commissioner of the department of environmental
4	management;
5	(4) the director of the department of natural resources;
6	(5) the superintendent of the state police department;
7	(6) representatives of the:
8	(A) United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission;
9	(B) Federal Emergency Management Agency;
10	(C) United States Department of Energy; and
11	(D) United States Department of Transportation; and
12	(7) a representative of a local emergency management agency
13	designated by the director;
14	to prepare a plan for emergency response to a high level radioactive
15	waste transportation accident in Indiana. The plan must include
16	provisions for evacuation, containment, and cleanup and must
17	designate the role of each state or local government agency involved in
18	the emergency response plan.
19	(b) The director shall report to the general assembly each year on
20	the:
21	(1) status of the plan prepared under subsection (a); and
22	(2) ability of the state to respond adequately to a high level
23	radioactive waste transportation accident in Indiana.
24	A report under this subsection to the general assembly must be in
25	an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
26	SECTION 81. IC 10-15-3-11, AS ADDED BY P.L.2-2003,
27	SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
28	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 11. Before October 1 of each
29	year, the foundation shall prepare an annual report concerning the
30	foundation's activities for the prior year for the public and the general
31	assembly. A report prepared under this section for the general
32	assembly must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
33	SECTION 82. IC 10-17-8-6, AS ADDED BY P.L.2-2003,
34	SECTION 8, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
35	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 6. (a) The department, in
36	consultation and cooperation with a department certified medical
37	toxicologist and herbicide specialist, shall compile information
38	submitted under this chapter into a report. The report must contain an
39	evaluation of the information and shall be distributed annually to the
40	legislative services agency, the United States Department of Veterans
41	Affairs, the state department of health, and other veterans groups. The



report must also contain:

1	(1) current research findings on the exposure to chemical
2	defoliants or herbicides or similar agents, including agent orange;
3	and
4	(2) statistical information compiled from reports submitted by
5	physicians or hospitals.
6	(b) The department shall forward to the United States Department
7	of Veterans Affairs a copy of all forms submitted to the department
8	under section 5 of this chapter.
9	(c) A report distributed under subsection (a) to the legislative
10	services agency must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
11	SECTION 83. IC 11-10-3-2.5, AS ADDED BY P.L.293-2001,
12	SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
13	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 2.5. (a) As used in this section,
14	"confirmatory test" means a laboratory test or a series of tests approved
15	by the state department of health and used in conjunction with a
16	screening test to confirm or refute the results of the screening test for
17	the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) antigen or antibodies to the
18	human immunodeficiency virus (HIV).
19	(b) As used in this section, "screening test" means a laboratory
20	screening test or a series of tests approved by the state department of
21	health to determine the possible presence of the human
22	immunodeficiency virus (HIV) antigen or antibodies to the human
23	immunodeficiency virus (HIV).
24	(c) For an individual who is committed to the department after June
25	30, 2001, the examination required under section 2(a) of this chapter
26	must include the following:
27	(1) A blood test for hepatitis C.
28	(2) A screening test for the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
29	antigen or antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus
30	(HIV).
31	(d) If the screening test required under subsection (c)(2) indicates
32	the presence of antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus
33	(HIV), the department shall administer a confirmatory test to the
34	individual.
35	(e) The department may require an individual who:
36	(1) was committed to the department before July 1, 2001; and
37	(2) is in the custody of the department after June 30, 2001;
38	to undergo the tests required by subsection (c) and, if applicable,
39	subsection (d).
40	(f) Except as otherwise provided by state or federal law, the results
41	of a test administered under this section are confidential

(g) The department shall, beginning September 1, 2002, file an



annual report in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 with the executive director of the legislative services agency containing statistical information on the number of individuals tested and the number of positive test results determined under this section.

SECTION 84. IC 11-13-1-9 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 9. (a) The judicial conference of Indiana shall:

- (1) keep informed of the work of all probation departments;
- (2) compile and publish statistical and other information that may be of value to the probation service;
- (3) inform courts and probation departments of legislation concerning probation and of other developments in probation; and (4) submit to the general assembly before January 15 of each year a report in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 compiling the statistics provided to the judicial conference by probation departments under section 4(b) of this chapter.
- (b) The conference may:

- (1) visit and inspect any probation department and confer with probation officers and judges administering probation; and
- (2) require probation departments to submit periodic reports of their work on forms furnished by the conference.

SECTION 85. IC 11-13-8-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 4. The department shall, not later than January 1 of each year, submit an annual report to the general assembly on the operation of the transitional programs established under this chapter. The report **must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 and** must include information concerning the following:

- (1) The number of offenders who participated in the program.
- (2) The types of programs in which the offenders participated.

SECTION 86. IC 12-8-1-13 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 13. (a) Subject to the appropriation limits established by the state's biennial budget for the office of the secretary and its divisions, and after assistance, including assistance under AFDC (IC 12-14), medical assistance (IC 12-15), and food stamps (7 U.S.C. 2016(i)), is distributed to persons eligible to receive assistance, the secretary may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to offer programs on a pilot or statewide basis to encourage recipients of assistance under IC 12-14 to become self-sufficient and discontinue dependence on public assistance programs. Programs offered under this subsection may do the following:

EH 1032—LS 6203/DI 103+











1	(1) Develop welfare-to-work programs.	
2	(2) Develop home child care training programs that will enable	
3	recipients to work by providing child care for other recipients.	
4	(3) Provide case management and supportive services.	
5	(4) Develop a system to provide for public service opportunities	
6	for recipients.	
7	(5) Provide plans to implement the personal responsibility	
8	agreement under IC 12-14-2-21.	
9	(6) Develop programs to implement the school attendance	
10	requirement under IC 12-14-2-17.	1
11	(7) Provide funds for county planning council activities under	
12	IC 12-14-22-13.	
13	(8) Provide that a recipient may earn up to the federal income	
14	poverty level (as defined in IC 12-15-2-1) before assistance under	
15	this title is reduced or eliminated.	
16	(9) Provide for child care assistance, with the recipient paying	
17	fifty percent (50%) of the local market rate as established under	'
18	45 CFR 256 for child care.	
19	(10) Provide for medical care assistance under IC 12-15, if the	
20	recipient's employer does not offer the recipient health care	
21	coverage.	
22	(b) If the secretary offers a program described in subsection (a), the	
23	secretary shall annually report the results and other relevant data	
24	regarding the program to the legislative council in an electronic	'
25	format under IC 5-14-6.	
26	SECTION 87. IC 12-8-10-10 IS AMENDED TO READ AS	_
27	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 10.	\
28	Within Not more than thirty (30) days after the completion of each	
29	audit required by this chapter, the group shall submit a copy of the	1
30	audit to each of the following:	
31	(1) The state board of accounts.	
32	(2) Each state agency that is a party to a contract covered in the	
33	audit.	
34	(3) The legislative council, upon request of the legislative council	
35	or when required by federal law. A report submitted under this	
36	subdivision must be in electronic format under IC 5-14-6.	
37	(4) The appropriate federal agency, when required by federal law.	
38	SECTION 88. IC 12-8-14-4, AS ADDED BY P.L.272-1999,	
39	SECTION 26, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
40	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 4. The office of the secretary	

shall submit an annual report on the family support program to the governor and to the general assembly before July 1 of each year. A



41

1	report submitted under this section to the general assembly must
2	be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
3	SECTION 89. IC 12-10-3-30 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
4	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 30.
5	The division shall report to the general assembly before February 2 of
6	each year concerning the division's activities under this chapter during
7	the preceding calendar year. The report must include the
8	recommendations of the division relating to the need for continuing
9	care of endangered adults under this chapter and must be in an
10	electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
11	SECTION 90. IC 12-10-4-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
12	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 5.
13	(a) The division may award grants to be used for Alzheimer's disease
14	or related senile dementia activities to an entity that does any of the
15	following:
16	(1) Operates a geriatric assessment unit.
17	(2) Provides or has the capability of providing diagnostic services
18	or treatment for individuals with symptoms of Alzheimer's disease
19	or a related senile dementia.
20	(3) Provides counseling to families of individuals with
21	Alzheimer's disease or a related senile dementia.
22	(4) Conducts research or training in geriatrics.
23	(b) The division shall submit to the general assembly before
24	November 1 of each year a report on services provided and research
25	conducted with grant money. The report must be in an electronic
26	format under IC 5-14-6 and must include the following:
27	(1) A description of any progress made by an entity awarded a
28	grant under this section in discovering the cause of and a cure for
29	Alzheimer's disease and related senile dementia and in improving
30	the quality of care of individuals who have Alzheimer's disease or
31	a related senile dementia.
32	(2) The characteristics and number of persons served by programs
33	established with grants provided under this section.
34	(3) The costs of programs established with grants provided under
35	this section.
36	(4) A general evaluation of the programs established with grants
37	provided under this section.
38	SECTION 91. IC 12-10-10-11 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
39	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 11.

(a) Before October 1 of each year, the division, in conjunction with the office of the secretary, shall prepare a report for review by the board

and the general assembly. The report must include the following



40

41

1	information regarding clients and services of the community and home
2	options to institutional care for the elderly and disabled program and
3	other long term care home and community based programs:
4	(1) The amount and source of all local, state, and federal dollars
5	spent.
6	(2) The use of the community and home options to institutional
7	care for the elderly and disabled program in supplementing the
8	funding of services provided to clients through other programs.
9	(3) The number and types of participating providers.
10	(4) An examination of:
11	(A) demographic characteristics; and
12	(B) impairment and medical characteristics.
13	(5) A comparison of costs for all publicly funded long term care
14	programs.
15	(6) Client care outcomes.
16	(7) A determination of the estimated number of applicants for
17	services from the community and home options to institutional
18	care for the elderly and disabled program who have:
19	(A) one (1) assessed activity of daily living that cannot be
20	performed;
21	(B) two (2) assessed activities of daily living that cannot be
22	performed; and
23	(C) three (3) or more assessed activities of daily living that
24	cannot be performed;
25	and the estimated effect of the results under clauses (A), (B), and
26	(C) on program funding, program savings, client access, client
27	care outcomes, and comparative costs with other long term care
28	programs.
29	(b) After receiving the report described in subsection (a), the board
30	may do the following:
31	(1) Review and comment on the report.
32	(2) Solicit public comments and testimony on the report.
33	(3) Incorporate its own opinions into the report.
34	(c) The board shall submit the report in an electronic format under
35	IC 5-14-6 along with any additions made under subsection (b) to the
36	general assembly after November 15 and before December 31 each
37	year.
38	(d) Funding for the report must come entirely from:
39	(1) funds already available for similar purposes;
40	(2) discretionary funds available to the division or the office of
41	the secretary;
42	(3) reversion funds: and



1	(4) private funds and grants.
2	SECTION 92. IC 12-10-11.5-6, AS ADDED BY P.L.274-2003,
3	SECTION 5, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
4	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 6. (a) The office of the
5	secretary of family and social services shall annually determine any
6	state savings generated by home and community based services under
7	this chapter by reducing the use of institutional care.
8	(b) The secretary shall annually report to the governor, the budget
9	agency, the budget committee, the select commission on Medicaid
10	oversight, and the executive director of the legislative services agency
11	the savings determined under subsection (a). A report under this
12	subsection to the executive director of the legislative services
13	agency must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
14	(c) Savings determined under subsection (a) may be used to fund the
15	state's share of additional home and community based Medicaid waiver
16	slots.
17	SECTION 93. IC 12-10-13-19 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
18	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 19.
19	(a) The office shall prepare a report each year on the operations of the
20	office.
21	(b) A copy of the report shall be provided to the following:
22	(1) The governor.
23	(2) The general assembly. The report must be in an electronic
24	format under IC 5-14-6.
25	(3) The division.
26	(4) The federal Commissioner on Aging.
27	(5) Each area agency on aging.
28	(6) The state department of health.
29	SECTION 94. IC 12-11-8-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.215-2001,
30	SECTION 42, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
31	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 3. (a) The institute for autism
32	in cooperation with the appropriate state agencies shall do the
33	following:
34	(1) Provide informational services about autism.
35	(2) Provide an information system for services provided to
36	individuals with autism and their families by federal, state, local,
37	and private agencies.
38	(3) Develop a data base from information received by the
39	division, the division of mental health and addiction, the
40	department of education, and the state department of health
41	relative to the services provided to autistic individuals and their



families.

1	(4) Offer training and technical assistance to providers of services
2	and families of individuals with autism.
3	(5) Research methods for assessing, planning, implementing, and
4	evaluating programs for individuals with autism and their
5	families.
6	(6) Develop model curricula and resource materials for providers
7	of services and families of individuals with autism.
8	(7) Conduct one (1) time every three (3) years a statewide needs
9	assessment study designed to determine the following:
10	(A) The status of services provided to autistic individuals and
11	their families.
12	(B) The need for additional or alternative services for autistic
13	individuals and their families.
14	(b) The institute for autism shall deliver to the general assembly in
15	an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 the results of the needs
16	assessment study required by subsection (a)(7) before December 1 of
17	each year in which the study is conducted.
18	SECTION 95. IC 12-11-13-13, AS ADDED BY P.L.272-1999,
19	SECTION 35, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
20	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 13. (a) The ombudsman shall
21	prepare a report each year on the operations of the program.
22	(b) A copy of the report required under subsection (a) shall be
23	provided to the following:
24	(1) The governor.
25	(2) The legislative council. The report must be in an electronic
26	format under IC 5-14-6.
27	(3) The division.
28	(4) The members of the Indiana commission on mental retardation
29	and developmental disabilities established by P.L.78-1994.
30	SECTION 96. IC 12-12-5-10 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
31	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 10.
32	(a) Before December 1 of each year, the bureau shall submit to the
33	legislative services agency a report in an electronic format under
34	IC 5-14-6 detailing the number of blind vendors placed by the bureau
35	in public and private buildings under this chapter.
36	(b) The legislative services agency shall submit copies of the report
37	to the chairs of the health committees of the senate and the house of
38	representatives.
39	SECTION 97. IC 12-13-12-10 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
40	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 10.
41	The commission shall issue an annual report stating the findings,

conclusions, and recommendations of the commission. The



commission shall submit the report to the governor and the legislative council. A report submitted under this section to the legislative council must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.

SECTION 98. IC 12-13-13-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 1. The division of family and children shall prepare a report in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 for the general assembly regarding the division's management of child abuse and neglect cases.

SECTION 99. IC 12-13-13-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 3. The division shall submit the report in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 to the general assembly not later than November 1 of each year.

SECTION 100. IC 12-13-14.5-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 3. One (1) time every six (6) months, the division shall submit a report to the budget committee and to the general assembly that provides data and statistical information regarding caseloads for each county for child protection caseworkers, child welfare caseworkers and other caseworkers under the jurisdiction of the division of family and children, department of family and social services during the preceding six (6) months. A report submitted under this section to the general assembly must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.

SECTION 101. IC 12-14-2-23 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 23. (a) This section applies only to a person's eligibility for assistance under section 5.1 of this chapter.

- (b) As used in this section, "school" means a program resulting in high school graduation.
- (c) Due to extraordinary circumstances, a person who is the parent of a dependent child, an essential person, or a dependent child may apply, in a manner prescribed by the division, for an exemption from the requirements of this chapter if the person can document that the person has complied with the personal responsibility agreement under section 21 of this chapter and the person demonstrates any of the following:
 - (1) The person has a substantial physical or mental disability that prevents the person from obtaining or participating in gainful employment.
 - (2) The person is a minor parent who is in school full time and who has a dependent child.
 - (3) The person is a minor parent who is enrolled full time in an









1	educational program culminating in a high school equivalency
2	certificate and who has a dependent child.
3	A person seeking an exemption under this section must show
4	documentation to the division to substantiate the person's claim for an
5	exemption under subdivision (1), (2), or (3).
6	(d) After receiving an application for exemption from a parent, an
7	essential person, or a dependent child under subsection (c), the division
8	shall investigate and determine if the parent, essential person, or
9	dependent child qualifies for an exemption from this chapter. The
10	director shall make a final determination regarding:
11	(1) whether to grant an exemption;
12	(2) the length of an exemption, if granted, subject to subsection
13	(f); and
14	(3) the extent of an exemption, if granted.
15	(e) If the director determines that a parent, an essential person, or a
16	dependent child qualifies for an exemption under this chapter, the
17	parent, essential person, or dependent child is entitled to receive one
18	hundred percent (100%) of the payments that the parent, essential
19	person, or dependent child is entitled to receive under section 5 of this
20	chapter, subject to any ratable reduction.
21	(f) An exemption granted under this section may not exceed one (1)
22	year, but may be renewed.
23	(g) The division shall send a report each quarter to the legislative
24	council and the budget committee detailing the number and type of
25	exemptions granted under this section. A report sent under this
26	subsection to the legislative council must be in an electronic format
27	under IC 5-14-6.
28	(h) The division may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to carry out this
29	section.
30	SECTION 102. IC 12-14-11-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.159-1999,
31	SECTION 20, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
32	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 7. (a) The criteria for
33	determining the amount of assistance may include the following:
34	(1) The age of an applicant for assistance.
35	(2) Whether the applicant is employed.
36	(3) Household income during the past one hundred eighty (180)
37	days.
38	(4) Household size.
39	(5) Type of fuel used for primary heating or cooling.
40	(6) The need for assistance.
41	(7) Residency.
42	(8) The age and energy efficiency of the applicant's dwelling and



1	heating plant.
2	(b) Unless prohibited by federal law, the criteria for determining the
3	amount of assistance must include a consideration of an applicant's
4	housing status. The division shall give weight to an applicant's housing
5	status in the following order, from greatest weight to least weight:
6	(1) An applicant who resides in nonsubsidized housing.
7	(2) An applicant who resides in subsidized housing in which
8	home energy costs are not included in the rent.
9	(3) An applicant who resides in subsidized housing in which
0	home energy costs are included in the rent.
1	(c) The division shall annually:
2	(1) review the formula used by the division to determine the
3	amount of assistance awarded under this chapter; and
4	(2) prepare a report that includes:
.5	(A) the following information for the most recent federal fiscal
6	year:
7	(i) The number of applicants for assistance under this
8	chapter.
9	(ii) The number of assistance awards made under this
20	chapter.
21	(iii) The average amount of assistance awarded under this
22	chapter for all recipients and by category of housing status;
23	and
24	(B) a statement of:
25	(i) the formula that the division is currently using to
26	determine the amount of assistance under this chapter; and
27	(ii) the division's intention regarding any change in the
28	formula described in item (i).
29	(d) The division shall file the report required under subsection (c)(2)
0	in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 with the legislative council
1	before April 1 beginning in 2000. each year.
32	SECTION 103. IC 12-15-1-14 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
3	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 14.
4	The office shall annually submit a report to the legislative council that
55	covers all aspects of the office's evaluation, including the following:
66	(1) The number and demographic characteristics of the
37	individuals receiving Medicaid during the preceding fiscal year.
8	(2) The number of births during the preceding fiscal year.
19	(3) The number of infant deaths during the preceding fiscal year.
10	(4) The improvement in the number of low birth weight babies for
1	the preceding fiscal year.
12	(5) The total cost of providing Medicaid during the preceding



1	fiscal year.
2	(6) The total cost savings during the preceding fiscal year that are
3	realized in other state funded programs because of providing
4	Medicaid.
5	The report must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
6	SECTION 104. IC 12-15-35-28, AS AMENDED BY P.L.184-2003,
7	SECTION 7, AND AS AMENDED BY P.L.193-2003, SECTION 2, IS
8	CORRECTED AND AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
9	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 28. (a) The
10	board has the following duties:
11	(1) The adoption of rules to carry out this chapter, in accordance
12	with the provisions of IC 4-22-2 and subject to any office
13	approval that is required by the federal Omnibus Budget
14	Reconciliation Act of 1990 under Public Law 101-508 and its
15	implementing regulations.
16	(2) The implementation of a Medicaid retrospective and
17	prospective DUR program as outlined in this chapter, including
18	the approval of software programs to be used by the pharmacist
19	for prospective DUR and recommendations concerning the
20	provisions of the contractual agreement between the state and any
21	other entity that will be processing and reviewing Medicaid drug
22	claims and profiles for the DUR program under this chapter.
23	(3) The development and application of the predetermined criteria
24	and standards for appropriate prescribing to be used in
25	retrospective and prospective DUR to ensure that such criteria
26	and standards for appropriate prescribing are based on the
27	compendia and developed with professional input with provisions
28	for timely revisions and assessments as necessary.
29	(4) The development, selection, application, and assessment of
30	interventions for physicians, pharmacists, and patients that are
31	educational and not punitive in nature.
32	(5) The publication of an annual report that must be subject to
33	public comment before issuance to the federal Department of
34	Health and Human Services and to the Indiana legislative council
35	by December 1 of each year. The report issued to the legislative
36	council must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
37	(6) The development of a working agreement for the board to
38	clarify the areas of responsibility with related boards or agencies,
39	including the following:
40	(A) The Indiana board of pharmacy.
41	(B) The medical licensing board of Indiana.
12	(C) The SUDS staff



1	(7) The establishment of a grievance and appeals process for
2	physicians or pharmacists under this chapter.
3	(8) The publication and dissemination of educational information
4	to physicians and pharmacists regarding the board and the DUR
5	program, including information on the following:
6	(A) Identifying and reducing the frequency of patterns of
7	fraud, abuse, gross overuse, or inappropriate or medically
8	unnecessary care among physicians, pharmacists, and
9	recipients.
10	(B) Potential or actual severe or adverse reactions to drugs.
11	(C) Therapeutic appropriateness.
12	(D) Overutilization or underutilization.
13	(E) Appropriate use of generic drugs.
14	(F) Therapeutic duplication.
15	(G) Drug-disease contraindications.
16	(H) Drug-drug interactions.
17	(I) Incorrect drug dosage and duration of drug treatment.
18	(J) Drug allergy interactions.
19	(K) Clinical abuse and misuse.
20	(9) The adoption and implementation of procedures designed to
21	ensure the confidentiality of any information collected, stored,
22	retrieved, assessed, or analyzed by the board, staff to the board, or
23	contractors to the DUR program that identifies individual
24	physicians, pharmacists, or recipients.
25	(10) The implementation of additional drug utilization review
26	with respect to drugs dispensed to residents of nursing facilities
27	shall not be required if the nursing facility is in compliance with
28	the drug regimen procedures under 410 IAC 16.2-3-8 and 42 CFR
29	483.60.
30	(11) The research, development, and approval of a preferred drug
31	list for:
32	(A) Medicaid's fee for service program;
33	(B) Medicaid's primary care case management program; and
34	(C) the primary care case management component of the
35	children's health insurance program under IC 12-17.6;
36	in consultation with the therapeutics committee.
37	(12) The approval of the review and maintenance of the preferred
38	drug list at least two (2) times per year.
39	(13) The preparation and submission of a report concerning the
40	preferred drug list at least two (2) times per year to the select joint
41	commission on Medicaid oversight established by IC 2-5-26-3.
42	(14) The collection of data reflecting prescribing patterns related



1	to treatment of children diagnosed with attention deficit disorder
2	or attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.
3	(15) Advising the Indiana comprehensive health insurance
4	association established by IC 27-8-10-2.1 concerning
5	implementation of chronic disease management and
6	pharmaceutical management programs under IC 27-8-10-3.5.
7	(b) The board shall use the clinical expertise of the therapeutics
8	committee in developing a preferred drug list. The board shall also
9	consider expert testimony in the development of a preferred drug list.
10	(c) In researching and developing a preferred drug list under
11	subsection (a)(11), the board shall do the following:
12	(1) Use literature abstracting technology.
13	(2) Use commonly accepted guidance principles of disease
14	management.
15	(3) Develop therapeutic classifications for the preferred drug list.
16	(4) Give primary consideration to the clinical efficacy or
17	appropriateness of a particular drug in treating a specific medical
18	condition.
19	(5) Include in any cost effectiveness considerations the cost
20	implications of other components of the state's Medicaid program
21	and other state funded programs.
22	(d) Prior authorization is required for coverage under a program
23	described in subsection (a)(11) of a drug that is not included on the
24	preferred drug list.
25	(e) The board shall determine whether to include a single source
26	covered outpatient drug that is newly approved by the federal Food and
27	Drug Administration on the preferred drug list not later than sixty (60)
28	days after the date on which the manufacturer notifies the board in
29	writing of the drug's approval. However, if the board determines that
30	there is inadequate information about the drug available to the board
31	to make a determination, the board may have an additional sixty (60)
32	days to make a determination from the date that the board receives
33	adequate information to perform the board's review. Prior authorization
34	may not be automatically required for a single source drug that is newly
35	approved by the federal Food and Drug Administration, and that is:
36	(1) in a therapeutic classification:
37	(A) that has not been reviewed by the board; and
38	(B) for which prior authorization is not required; or
39	(2) the sole drug in a new therapeutic classification that has not
40	been reviewed by the board.
41	(f) The board may not exclude a drug from the preferred drug list



based solely on price.

1	(g) The following requirements apply to a preferred drug list	
2	developed under subsection (a)(11):	
3	(1) Except as provided by IC 12-15-35.5-3(b) and	
4	IC 12-15-35.5-3(c), the office or the board may require prior	
5	authorization for a drug that is included on the preferred drug list	
6	under the following circumstances:	
7	(A) To override a prospective drug utilization review alert.	
8	(B) To permit reimbursement for a medically necessary brand	
9	name drug that is subject to generic substitution under	,
10	IC 16-42-22-10.	
11	(C) To prevent fraud, abuse, waste, overutilization, or	
12	inappropriate utilization.	
13	(D) To permit implementation of a disease management	
14	program.	
15	(E) To implement other initiatives permitted by state or federal	
16	law.	
17	(2) All drugs described in IC 12-15-35.5-3(b) must be included on	•
18	the preferred drug list.	
19	(3) The office may add a <i>new single source</i> drug that has been	
20	approved by the federal Food and Drug Administration to the	
21	preferred drug list without prior approval from the board.	
22	(4) The board may add a <i>new single source</i> drug that has been	
23	approved by the federal Food and Drug Administration to the	
24	preferred drug list.	
25 26	(h) At least two (2) times each year, the board shall provide a report	
26 27	to the select joint commission on Medicaid oversight established by	
28	IC 2-5-26-3. The report must contain the following information: (1) The cost of administering the preferred drug list.	
20 29	(2) Any increase in Medicaid physician, laboratory, or hospital	_
30	costs or in other state funded programs as a result of the preferred	
31	drug list.	
32	(3) The impact of the preferred drug list on the ability of a	
33	Medicaid recipient to obtain prescription drugs.	
34	(4) The number of times prior authorization was requested, and	
35	the number of times prior authorization was requested, and	
36	(A) approved; and	
37	(B) disapproved.	
38	(i) The board shall provide the first report required under subsection	
39	(h) not later than six (6) months after the board submits an initial	
40	preferred drug list to the office.	
41	SECTION 105. IC 12-15-42-14, AS AMENDED BY P.L.1-2002,	

SECTION 54, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE



1	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 14. (a) The council shall
2	provide an annual report to the governor, the legislative council, and
3	the health finance commission (IC 2-5-23) not later than July 31 each
4	year. beginning in 2003.
5	(b) The report required under this section must include the
6	following:
7	(1) The evaluation made by the office under IC 12-15-41-13 and
8	any comments the council has regarding the evaluation.
9	(2) Recommendations for any necessary legislation or rules.
10	(c) A report provided under this section to the legislative council
11	must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
12	SECTION 106. IC 12-17-12-18 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
13	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 18.
14	The division shall annually report to the governor and the general
15	assembly the following information:
16	(1) The number of applicants for grants from the fund.
17	(2) The number of grants awarded by the division.
18	(3) Amounts left in the fund on June 30 of each year.
19	(4) Other information requested by the governor or the general
20	assembly.
21	A report under this section to the general assembly must be in an
22	electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
23	SECTION 107. IC 12-17-15-15, AS AMENDED BY P.L.153-2001,
24	SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
25	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 15. The council shall do the
26	following:
27	(1) Advise and assist the division in the performance of the
28	responsibilities set forth in section 6 of this chapter, particularly
29	the following:
30	(A) Identification of the sources of fiscal and other support for
31	services for early intervention programs.
32	(B) Use of the existing resources to the full extent in
33	implementing early intervention programs.
34	(C) Assignment of financial responsibility to the appropriate
35	agency.
36	(D) Promotion of the interagency agreements.
37	(E) Development and implementation of utilization review
38	procedures.
39	(2) Advise and assist the division in the preparation of
40	applications required under 20 U.S.C. 1431 through 1445.
41	(3) Prepare and submit an annual report to the governor, the
42	general assembly, and the United States Secretary of Education by



1	November 1 of each year concerning the status of early
2	intervention programs for infants and toddlers with disabilities
3	and their families. A report submitted under this subdivision
4	to the general assembly must be in an electronic format under
5	IC 5-14-6.
6	(4) Periodically request from the agencies responsible for
7	providing early childhood intervention services for infants and
8	toddlers with disabilities and preschool special education
9	programs written reports concerning the implementation of each
10	agency's respective programs.
11	(5) Make recommendations to the various agencies concerning
12	improvements to each agency's delivery of services.
13	(6) Otherwise comply with 20 U.S.C. 1441.
14	SECTION 108. IC 12-17-16-14 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
15	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 14.
16	Before October 1 of each year, the board shall prepare a report
17	concerning the program established by this chapter for the public and
18	the general assembly. A report prepared under this section for the
19	general assembly must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
20	SECTION 109. IC 12-17.2-3.1-11, AS AMENDED BY
21	P.L.96-2001, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
22	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 11. The board
23	shall study the laws governing the regulation of child care and make
24	recommendations to the general assembly concerning changes in the
25	law the board finds are appropriate. Before November 1 of each year,
26	the board shall submit a written report in an electronic format under
27	IC 5-14-6 to the legislative council that identifies the board's
28	recommendations and discusses the status of the board's continuing
29	program of study. The board's program of study under this section must
30	include a study of the following topics:
31	(1) The need for changes in the scope and degree of child care
32	regulation established by statute or rule, or both.
33	(2) The need to reorganize governmental units involved in the
34	regulation of child care facilities to promote effective and
35	efficient child care regulation, including the form that a needed
36	reorganization should take.
37	(3) A method for the completion of a statewide needs assessment
38	to determine the availability and projected need for safe and
39	affordable child care.
40	(4) The need for programs to meet the needs of Indiana residents
41	if the board determines that safe and affordable child care

facilities are not available and easily accessible to Indiana



1	residents.	
2	(5) The effect of pending and enacted federal legislation on child	
3	care in Indiana and the need for statutory changes to qualify for	
4	federal child care grants and to comply with federal child care	
5	requirements.	
6	(6) The immunization rates at licensed child care centers to	
7	determine if children at the centers have received age appropriate	
8	immunizations.	
9	SECTION 110. IC 12-17.6-2-12, AS AMENDED BY P.L.66-2002,	
10	SECTION 12, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
11	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 12. Not later than April 1, the	
12	office shall provide a report describing the program's activities during	
13	the preceding calendar year to the:	
14	(1) budget committee;	
15	(2) legislative council;	
16	(3) children's health policy board established by IC 4-23-27-2;	
17	and	
18	(4) select joint commission on Medicaid oversight established by	
19	IC 2-5-26-3.	
20	A report provided under this section to the legislative council must	
21	be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.	
22	SECTION 111. IC 12-20-28-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.262-2003,	
23	SECTION 7, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
24	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 3. (a) The definitions in this	
25	section apply to a report that is required to be filed under this section.	
26	(b) As used in this section, "total number of households containing	
27	poor relief recipients" means the sum to be determined by counting the	
28	total number of individuals who file an application for which relief is	
29	granted. A household may be counted only once during a calendar year	
30	regardless of the number of times assistance is provided if the same	
31	individual makes the application for assistance.	
32	(c) As used in this section, "total number of recipients" means the	
33	number of individuals who are members of a household that receives	
34	assistance on at least one (1) occasion during the calendar year. An	
35	individual may be counted only one (1) time during a calendar year	
36	regardless of the:	
37	(1) number of times assistance is provided; or	
38	(2) number of households in which the individual resides during	
39	a particular year.	
40	(d) As used in this section, "total number of requests for assistance"	
41	means the number of times an individual or a household separately	



requests any type of township assistance.

1	(e) The township trustee shall file an annual statistical report on	
2	township housing, medical care, utility, and food assistance with the	
3	state board of accounts. The township trustee shall provide a copy of	
4	the annual statistical report to the county auditor. The county auditor	
5	shall keep the copy of the report in the county auditor's office. Except	
6	as provided in subsection (i), the report must be made on a form	
7	provided by the state board of accounts. The report must contain the	
8	following information:	
9	(1) The total number of requests for assistance.	
10	(2) The total number of poor relief recipients and total number of	
11	households containing poor relief recipients.	
12	(3) The total value of benefits provided poor relief recipients.	
13	(4) The total number of poor relief recipients and households	
14	receiving utility assistance.	
15	(5) The total value of benefits provided for the payment of	
16	utilities.	
17	(6) The total number of poor relief recipients and households	
18	receiving housing assistance.	
19	(7) The total value of benefits provided for housing assistance.	
20	(8) The total number of poor relief recipients and households	
21	receiving food assistance.	
22	(9) The total value of food assistance provided.	
23	(10) The total number of poor relief recipients and households	
24	provided health care.	
25	(11) The total value of health care provided.	
26	(12) The total number of burials and cremations.	
27	(13) The total value of burials and cremations.	
28	(14) The total number of nights of emergency shelter provided to	
29	the homeless.	
30	(15) The total number of referrals of poor relief applicants to	
31	other programs.	
32	(16) The total number of training programs or job placements	
33	found for poor relief recipients with the assistance of the township	
34	trustee.	
35	(17) The number of hours spent by poor relief recipients at	
36	workfare.	
37	(18) The total amount of reimbursement for assistance received	
38	from:	
39	(A) recipients;	
40	(B) members of recipients' households; or	
41	(C) recipients' estates;	
42	under IC 12-20-6-10, IC 12-20-27-1, or IC 12-20-27-1.5.	



1	(19) The total amount of reimbursement for assistance received	
2	from medical programs under IC 12-20-16-2(e).	
3	If the total number or value of any item required to be reported under	
4	this subsection is zero (0), the township trustee shall include the	
5	notation "0" in the report where the total number or value is required	
6	to be reported.	
7	(f) The state board of accounts shall forward a copy of each annual	
8	report forwarded to the board under subsection (e) to the department	
9	and the division of family and children.	
10	(g) The division of family and children shall include in the division's	
11	periodic reports made to the United States Department of Health and	
12	Human Services concerning the Aid to Families with Dependent	
13	Children (AFDC) and Supplemental Security Income (SSI) programs	
14	information forwarded to the division under subsection (f) concerning	
15	the total number of poor relief recipients and the total dollar amount of	
16	benefits provided.	
17	(h) The department may not approve the budget of a township	
18	trustee who fails to file an annual report under subsection (e) in the	
19	preceding calendar year. Before July 1 of each year, the department	
20	shall file a report in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 with the	
21	legislative council that compiles and summarizes the information sent	
22	to the state board of accounts by township trustees under subsection	
23	(e).	
24	(i) This section does not prevent the electronic transfer of data	_
25	required to be reported under IC 12-2-1-40 (before its repeal) or this	
26	section if the following conditions are met:	
27	(1) The method of reporting is acceptable to both the township	
28	trustee reporting the information and the governmental entity to	T T
29	which the information is reported.	
30	(2) A written copy of information reported by electronic transfer	
31	is on file with the township trustee reporting information by	
32	electronic means.	
33	(j) The information required to be reported by the township trustee	
34	under this section shall be maintained by the township trustee in	
35	accordance with IC 5-15-6.	
36	SECTION 112. IC 12-21-5-1.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.215-2001,	
37	SECTION 60, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
38	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 1.5. The division shall do the	
39	following:	
40	(1) Adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to establish and maintain criteria	
41	to determine patient eligibility and priority for publicly supported	

mental health and addiction services. The rules must include



1	criteria for patient eligibility and priority based on the following:	
2	(A) A patient's income.	
3	(B) A patient's level of daily functioning.	
4	(C) A patient's prognosis.	
5	(2) Within the limits of appropriated funds, contract with a	
6	network of managed care providers to provide a continuum of	
7	care in an appropriate setting that is the least restrictive to	
8	individuals who qualify for the services.	
9	(3) Require the providers of services funded directly by the	
10	division to be in good standing with an appropriate accrediting	- 1
11	body as required by rules adopted under IC 4-22-2 by the	
12	division.	
13	(4) Develop a provider profile that must be used to evaluate the	
14	performance of a managed care provider and that may be used to	
15	evaluate other providers of mental health services that access state	
16	administered funds, including Medicaid, and other federal	1
17	funding. A provider's profile must include input from consumers,	,
18	citizens, and representatives of the mental health ombudsman	
19	program (IC 12-27-9) regarding the provider's:	
20	(A) information provided to the patient on patient rights before	
21	treatment;	
22	(B) accessibility, acceptability, and continuity of services	
23	provided or requested; and	
24	(C) total cost of care per individual, using state administered	•
25	funds.	
26	(5) Ensure compliance with all other performance criteria set	_
27	forth in a provider contract. In addition to the requirements set	1
28	forth in IC 12-21-2-7, a provider contract must include the	
29	following:	1
30	(A) A requirement that the standards and criteria used in the	
31	evaluation of care plans be available and accessible to the	
32	patient.	
33	(B) A requirement that the provider involve the patient in the	
34	choice of and preparation of the treatment plan to the greatest	
35	extent feasible.	
36	(C) A provision encouraging the provider to intervene in a	
37	patient's situation as early as possible, balancing the patient's	
38	right to liberty with the need for treatment.	
39	(D) A requirement that the provider set up and implement an	
40	internal appeal process for the patient.	
41	(6) Establish a toll free telephone number that operates during	
12	normal business hours for individuals to make comments to the	



1	division in a confidential manner regarding services or service
2	providers.
3	(7) Develop a confidential system to evaluate complaints and
4	patient appeals received by the division of mental health and
5	addiction and to take appropriate action regarding the results of
6	an investigation. A managed care provider is entitled to request
7	and to have a hearing before information derived from the
8	investigation is incorporated into the provider's profile.
9	Information contained within the provider profile is subject to
10	inspection and copying under IC 5-14-3-3.
11	(8) Submit a biennial report to the governor and legislative
12	council that includes an evaluation of the continuum of care. A
13	report submitted under this subdivision to the legislative
14	council must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
15	(9) Conduct an actuarial analysis July 1, 1994, July 1, 1996, and
16	then every four (4) years beginning July 1, 2000.
17	(10) Annually determine sufficient rates to be paid for services
18	contracted with managed care providers who are awarded a
19	contract under IC 12-21-2-7.
20	(11) Take actions necessary to assure the quality of services
21	required by the continuum of care under this chapter.
22	(12) Incorporate the results from the actuarial analysis in
23	subdivision (9) to fulfill the responsibilities of this section.
24	SECTION 113. IC 12-24-1-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.215-2001,
25	SECTION 65, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
26	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 7. (a) During the closing of
27	Central State Hospital, and after the institution is closed, the division
28	of mental health and addiction shall secure, maintain, and fund
29	appropriate long term inpatient beds for individuals who have been
30	determined by a community mental health center to:
31	(1) have a chronic and persistent mental disorder or chronic
32	addictive disorder; and
33	(2) be in need of care that meets the following criteria:
34	(A) Twenty-four (24) hour supervision of a patient is
35	available.
36	(B) A patient receives:
37	(i) active treatment as appropriate for a chronic and
38	persistent mental disorder or chronic addictive disorder;
39	(ii) case management services from a state approved
40	provider; and
41	(iii) maintenance of care under the direction of a physician.
42	(C) Crisis care.



1	(b) An individual placed in a long term inpatient bed under this
2	section shall receive at least the care described in subsection (a)(2)(A)
3	through $(a)(2)(C)$.
4	(c) The number of long term inpatient beds that must be secured,
5	maintained, and funded under subsection (a) must satisfy both of the
6	following:
7	(1) The number of long term inpatient beds in the county where
8	the hospital was located may not be less than twenty-one (21)
9	adults per one hundred thousand (100,000) adults in the county
10	where the hospital was located.
11	(2) The total number of long term inpatient beds may not be less
12	than twenty-one (21) adults per one hundred thousand (100,000)
13	adults in the catchment area served by Central State Hospital. The
14	division may reduce the total number of long term inpatient beds
15	required by this subdivision whenever the division determines
16	that caseloads justify a reduction. However:
17	(A) the total number of long term inpatient beds may not be
18	reduced below the number required by subdivision (1); and
19	(B) the number of long term inpatient beds in the county
20	where the hospital was located may not be reduced below the
21	number required by subdivision (1).
22	(d) The division is not required to secure, maintain, and fund long
23	term inpatient beds under this section that exceed the number of
24	individuals who have been determined by a community mental health
25	center to be in need of inpatient care under subsection (a). However,
26	subject to the limitations of subsection (c), the division shall at all
27	times retain the ability to secure, maintain, and fund long term inpatient
28	beds for individuals who satisfy the criteria in subsection (a) as
29	determined by the community mental health centers.
30	(e) An individual may not be placed in a long term inpatient bed
31	under this section at Larue D. Carter Memorial Hospital if the
32	placement adversely affects the research and teaching mission of the
33	hospital.
34	(f) Notwithstanding any other law, the director of the division of
35	mental health and addiction may not terminate normal patient care or
36	other operations at Central State Hospital unless the division has
37	developed a plan to comply with this section. Before closing Central
38	State Hospital, the director shall submit a report in an electronic
39	format under IC 5-14-6 to the legislative council containing the
40	following information:

(1) The plans the division has made and implemented to comply



41 42

with this section.

1	(2) The disposition of patients made and to be made from July 1,	
2	1993, to the estimated date of closing of Central State Hospital.	
3	(3) Other information the director considers relevant.	
4	SECTION 114. IC 12-24-1-10, AS AMENDED BY P.L.224-2003,	
5	SECTION 96, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
6	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 10. (a) Notwithstanding any	
7	other law, the director of the division of disability, aging, and	
8	rehabilitative services may not terminate normal patient care or other	
9	operations at Muscatatuck State Developmental Center unless the	
10	division has complied with this section.	
11	(b) The division shall conduct at least one (1) public hearing at a	
12	handicap accessible location in the county where Muscatatuck State	
13	Developmental Center is located to obtain written and oral testimony	
14	from all persons interested in the effect that the center's downsizing	
15	would have on:	_
16	(1) Muscatatuck State Developmental Center:	
17	(A) residents;	U
18	(B) residents' families; and	
19	(C) employees; and	
20	(2) communities surrounding Muscatatuck State Developmental	
21	Center.	
22	(c) The division shall conduct a study of the following issues:	
23	(1) The risks to the health and well-being of residents of	
24	Muscatatuck State Developmental Center and the families of	_
25	residents that arise from:	
26	(A) downsizing Muscatatuck State Developmental Center; and	
27	(B) transferring residents to new placements.	M
28	(2) The types of placements needed to adequately serve residents	
29	of Muscatatuck State Developmental Center in a setting that is	
30	located within the vicinity of the families of residents, including:	
31	(A) the availability of adequate placements; and	
32	(B) the need to develop new placement opportunities.	
33 34	(3) The economic impact that downsizing will have on:	
35	(A) Muscatatuck State Developmental Center:(i) residents;	
36	(ii) residents' families; and	
37	(iii) employees; and	
38	(B) communities surrounding Muscatatuck State	
39	Developmental Center.	
40	(4) The existence of environmental hazards on the property where	
40 41	Muscatatuck State Developmental Center is located.	
42	(5) Opportunities for reuse of the Muscatatuck State	
	(5) Opportunities for reaso of the prosecutives state	



1	Developmental Center property in a manner that will enhance the
2	economy of the area.
3	(d) After the public hearing required under subsection (b), the
4	division shall submit a report to the legislative council and the budget
5	agency that contains the following information:
6	(1) A summary of the testimony received at the public hearing
7	required under subsection (b).
8	(2) The results of the division's study under subsection (c).
9	(3) Other information the director of the division considers
10	relevant.
11	A report submitted under this subsection to the legislative council
12	must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
13	(e) The division shall develop a plan for the downsizing of
14	Muscatatuck State Developmental Center. The plan must include the
15	following:
16	(1) A plan and timetable for placement of appropriate residents of
17	Muscatatuck State Developmental Center in adequate placements
18	that fully meet the needs of the residents before downsizing
19	Muscatatuck State Developmental Center.
20	(2) A plan for moving residents to alternative placements that
21	protects the physical health, mental health, and safety of the
22	residents.
23	(3) A plan for keeping:
24	(A) Muscatatuck State Developmental Center:
25	(i) residents;
26	(ii) residents' families; and
27	(iii) employees; and
28	(B) communities surrounding Muscatatuck State
29	Developmental Center;
30	informed of each significant step taken in the planning, resident
31	placement, and downsizing process.
32	(4) An environmental plan for the elimination of any
33	environmental hazards on the property where Muscatatuck State
34	Developmental Center is located.
35	(5) A plan and timetable for the reuse of the Muscatatuck State
36	Developmental Center property in a manner that will provide for
37	the best economic use of the property.
38	(6) A plan for monitoring compliance with the standards set to
39	assure the health and safety of residents, compliance with this
40	section, and compliance with the plans developed under this
41	section.
42	The division shall submit the plan required under this subsection to the



1	legislative council and the budget agency at the same time and in the
2	same format that the report required under subsection (d) is submitted.
3	(f) The report required under subsection (d) and the plan required
4	under subsection (e) must be approved by the budget director after
5	review by the legislative council and the budget committee.
6	(g) The director may not complete the closure of Muscatatuck State
7	Developmental Center until:
8	(1) the report and plan are approved by the budget director under
9	subsection (f); and
10	(2) residents of Muscatatuck State Developmental Center are
11	placed in adequate placements that:
12	(A) fully meet the capabilities and needs of the residents; and
13	(B) are located sufficiently close to the families of residents so
14	that the families may maintain the same level of contact with
15	the residents that the families had before the residents were
16	transferred from Muscatatuck State Developmental Center.
17	SECTION 115. IC 13-15-12-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
18	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 1.
19	Every twelve (12) months, the commissioner shall submit to the
20	following a report that contains an evaluation of the actions taken by
21	the department to improve the department's process of issuing permits:
22	(1) The governor.
23	(2) The general assembly. The report must be in an electronic
24	format under IC 5-14-6.
25	(3) The boards.
26	SECTION 116. IC 13-18-13-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
27	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 5.
28	The department shall do the following:
29	(1) Manage all aspects of the program and supplemental program,
30	except as provided under section 6 of this chapter.
31	(2) Be the point of contact in relations with the United States
32	Environmental Protection Agency, except as provided under
33	section 6 of this chapter.
34	(3) Cooperate with the budget agency in the administration and
35	management of the program and supplemental program.
36	(4) Cooperate with the budget agency in preparing and providing
37	program information.
38	(5) Review each proposed financial assistance agreement to
39	determine whether the agreement meets the environmental and
40	technical aspects of the program or supplemental program.
41	(6) Periodically inspect project design and construction to
42	determine compliance with the following:



1	(A) This chapter.	
2	(B) The federal Clean Water Act.	
3	(C) Construction plans and specifications.	
4	(7) Negotiate, jointly with the budget agency, the negotiable	
5	aspects of each financial assistance agreement.	
6	(8) If not accepted and held by the budget agency, accept and hold	
7	any letter of credit from the federal government through which the	
8	state receives grant payments for the program and disbursements	
9	to the fund.	
10	(9) Prepare, jointly with the budget agency, annual reports	
11	concerning the following:	
12	(A) The fund.	
13	(B) The program.	
14	(C) The supplemental fund.	
15	(D) The supplemental program.	
16	(10) Submit the reports prepared under subdivision (9) to the	
17	governor and the general assembly. A report submitted under	U
18	this subdivision to the general assembly must be in an	
19	electronic format under IC 5-14-6.	
20	(11) Enter into memoranda of understanding with the budget	
21	agency concerning the administration and management of the	
22	following:	
23	(A) The fund.	
24	(B) The program.	-
25	(C) The supplemental fund.	
26	(D) The supplemental program.	
27	SECTION 117. IC 13-18-13-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS	
28	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 6.	V
29	The budget agency shall do the following:	
30	(1) Manage and implement the financial aspects of the program	
31	and supplemental program.	
32	(2) Cooperate with the department in the administration and	
33	management of the program and supplemental program.	
34	(3) If not accepted and held by the department, accept and hold	
35	any letter of credit from the federal government through which the	
36	state receives grant payments for the program and disbursements	
37	to the fund.	
38	(4) Be the point of contact with political subdivisions and other	
39	interested persons in preparing and providing program	
40	information.	
41	(5) Negotiate, jointly with the department, the negotiable aspects	
12	of each financial assistance agreement	



1	(6) Prepare or cause to be prepared each financial assistance	
2	agreement.	
3	(7) Sign each financial assistance agreement.	
4	(8) Conduct or cause to be conducted an evaluation as to the	
5	financial ability of each political subdivision to pay the loan or	
6	other financial assistance and other obligations evidencing the	
7	loans or other financial assistance, if required to be paid, and	
8	comply with the financial assistance agreement in accordance	
9	with the terms of the agreement.	
10	(9) Prepare, jointly with the department, annual reports	
11	concerning the following:	•
12	(A) The fund.	
13	(B) The program.	
14 15	(C) The supplemental fund.	
15	(D) The supplemental program.	_
16	(10) Submit the reports prepared under subdivision (9) to the	
17	governor and the general assembly. A report submitted under	•
18	this subdivision to the general assembly must be in an	
19	electronic format under IC 5-14-6.	
20	(11) Enter into memoranda of understanding with the department	
21	concerning the administration and management of the following:	
22	(A) The fund.	
23	(B) The program.	
24	(C) The supplemental fund.	
25	(D) The supplemental program.	
26	SECTION 118. IC 13-18-17-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS	_
27	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 1.	1
28	(a) The interagency groundwater task force is established to do all of	
29	the following:	
30 31	(1) Study groundwater contamination in Indiana.	
32	(2) Coordinate efforts among the agencies to address groundwater	
33	pollution problems. (2) Coordinate the implementation of the Indiana groundwater	
34	(3) Coordinate the implementation of the Indiana groundwater	
35	quality protection and management strategy. (4) Develop policies to prevent groundwater pollution	
36	(4) Develop policies to prevent groundwater pollution.	
37	(b) The task force consists of the following:(1) The commissioner.	
38 39	(2) The director of the department of natural resources.(3) The commissioner of the state department of health.	
	(4) The state chemist.	
40 41	(4) The state chemist. (5) The state fire marshal.	
41 42	(6) One (1) representative of the husiness community	



1	(7) One (1) representative of the environmentalist community.	
2	(8) One (1) representative of the agricultural community.	
3	(9) One (1) representative of labor.	
4	(10) One (1) representative of local government.	
5	(c) The governor shall appoint the members provided for in	
6	subsection (b)(6) through (b)(10). The term of a member appointed	
7	under this subsection is two (2) years. A member may be appointed to	
8	successive terms.	
9	(d) Each member of the task force who is not a state employee is	
10	entitled to the minimum salary per diem provided by IC 4-10-11-2.1(b).	
11	A member is also entitled to reimbursement for traveling expenses as	
12	provided under IC 4-13-1-4 and other expenses actually incurred in	
13	connection with the member's duties as provided in the state policies	
14	and procedures established by the Indiana department of administration	
15	and approved by the budget agency.	
16	(e) An agency head listed in subsection (b):	
17	(1) shall provide staff support to the task force; and	
18	(2) may appoint a proxy to participate in task force proceedings	
19	when the agency head is not present.	
20	(f) The agency heads referred to in subsection (b)(1) through (b)(5)	
21	shall invite participation in the task force by representatives of the	
22	governor's office and the United States Environmental Protection	
23	Agency.	
24	(g) The task force may adopt bylaws to govern the conduct of task	_
25	force activities. The task force shall hold at least one (1) public meeting	
26	in four (4) months.	
27	(h) The task force shall present an annual report on the activities of	
28	the task force to the governor and the general assembly. A report	\
29	presented under this subsection to the general assembly must be in	
30	an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.	
31	SECTION 119. IC 13-18-21-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS	
32	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 5.	
33	The department shall do the following:	
34	(1) Manage all aspects of the program, except as provided by	
35	section 6 of this chapter.	
36	(2) Be the point of contact in relations with the United States	
37	Environmental Protection Agency, except as provided in section	
38	6 of this chapter.	
39	(3) Cooperate with the budget agency in the administration and	
40	management of the program.	
41	(4) Cooperate with the budget agency in preparing and providing	
42	program information.	



1 2	(5) Review each proposed financial assistance agreement to	
3	determine whether the agreement meets the environmental and	
<i>3</i>	technical aspects of the program. (6) Pariodically, inspect, project, design, and construction to	
5	(6) Periodically inspect project design and construction to	
6	determine compliance with the following: (A) This chapter.	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
7 8	(B) The federal Safe Drinking Water Act (42 U.S.C. 300f et	
9	seq.). (C) Construction plans and specifications	
10	(C) Construction plans and specifications.(7) Negotiate, jointly with the budget agency, the negotiable	
11	aspects of each financial assistance agreement.	
12	(8) If not accepted and held by the budget agency, accept and hold	
13	any letter of credit from the federal government through which the	
14		
15	state receives grant payments for the program and disbursements to the fund.	
16	(9) Prepare, jointly with the budget agency, annual reports	
17	concerning the following:	
18	(A) The fund.	
19		
	(B) The program.	
20 21	(C) The supplemental fund.	
	(D) The supplemental program.	
22	(10) Submit the reports prepared under subdivision (9) to the	
23	governor and the general assembly. A report submitted under	
24	this subdivision to the general assembly must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.	
25 26	(11) Enter into memoranda of understanding with the budget	
27	agency concerning the administration and management of the	
28	following:	
29	(A) The fund.	
30		
31	(B) The program.(C) The supplemental fund.	
32	, ,	
33	(D) The supplemental program. SECTION 120. IC 13-18-21-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.132-1999,	
34	SECTION 120. IC 13-16-21-0, AS AMENDED BY F.L.132-1999, SECTION 13, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
35	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 6. The budget agency shall do	
36	the following:	
37	(1) Manage and implement the financial aspects of the program.	
38	(2) Cooperate with the department in the administration and	
38 39	management of the program.	
40	(3) If not accepted and held by the department, accept and hold	
41		
	any letter of credit from the federal government through which the	
42	state receives grant payments for the program and disbursements	



1	to the fund.
2	(4) Be the point of contact with participants and other interested
3	persons in preparing and providing program information.
4	(5) Negotiate, jointly with the department, the negotiable aspects
5	of each financial assistance agreement.
6	(6) Prepare or cause to be prepared each financial assistance
7	agreement.
8	(7) Execute each financial assistance agreement.
9	(8) Conduct or cause to be conducted an evaluation as to the
10	financial ability of each participant to pay the loan or other
11	financial assistance and other obligations evidencing the loans or
12	other financial assistance, if required to be paid, and comply with
13	the financial assistance agreement.
14	(9) Prepare, jointly with the department, annual reports
15	concerning the fund and the program.
16	(10) Submit the reports prepared under subdivision (9) to the
17	governor and the general assembly. A report submitted under
18	this subdivision to the general assembly must be in an
19	electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
20	(11) Enter into memoranda of understanding with the department
21	concerning the administration and management of the fund and
22	the program.
23	SECTION 121. IC 13-19-5-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
24	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 3.
25	The authority shall do the following under this chapter:
26	(1) Be responsible for the management of all aspects of the
27	program.
28	(2) Prepare and provide program information.
29	(3) Negotiate the negotiable aspects of each financial assistance
30	agreement and submit the agreement to the budget agency for
31	approval.
32	(4) Sign each financial assistance agreement.
33	(5) Review each proposed project and financial assistance
34	agreement to determine if the project meets the credit, economic,
35	or fiscal criteria established by rule or guidance document.
36	(6) Periodically inspect or cause to be inspected projects to
37	determine compliance with this chapter.
38	(7) Prepare annual reports concerning the fund and the program
39 10	and submit the reports to the governor and the general assembly.
40 4.1	A report submitted under this subdivision to the general
41 12	assembly must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.



1	and the budget agency concerning the administration and	
2 3	management of the fund and the program. SECTION 122, IC 13-20-13-10 IS AMENDED TO READ AS	
4	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 10.	
5	(a) The department shall report annually to the governor and the	
6	general assembly on the following:	
7	(1) Waste tire management as required by this chapter.	
8	(2) The status of the waste tire management fund.	
9	(3) The status of programs funded by the fund.	
10	(b) A report issued by the department under this section may include	
11	recommendations for revisions to waste tire management programs.	
12	(c) Before the department may issue a report under this section, the	
13	department must solicit public comment on the report.	
14	(d) A report issued by the department under this section to the	
15	general assembly must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.	
16	SECTION 123. IC 13-20-20-12 IS AMENDED TO READ AS	
17	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 12.	
18	(a) Before February 1 of each year, the department shall submit an	
19	annual report to the:	
20	(1) governor;	
21	(2) legislative council; and	
22	(3) budget director.	0
23	A report submitted under this subsection to the legislative council	
24	must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.	_
25	(b) The report must contain the following:	
26	(1) A description of each project funded through grants under this	
27	chapter.	
28	(2) A statement of the total amount of money that the department	V
29	expends through grants under this chapter during the immediately	
30	preceding year.	
31	(3) An estimate of the amount of money that is required to meet	
32	the eligible grant requests for the current year.	
33	(4) Proposals of recommendations for any changes, in funding or	
34	otherwise, to the grant project.	
35	SECTION 124. IC 13-27-6-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS	
36	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 1.	
37	Each year the commissioner shall prepare and submit to the governor	
38	and the general assembly a report regarding the pollution prevention	
39	information gathered under this article, including:	
40	(1) a description of the operations and activities of the programs	
41	under this article; and	
42	(2) recommendations the commissioner has for legislative action.	



1	A report submitted under this section to the general assembly must	
2	be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.	
3	SECTION 125. IC 13-27.5-2-9 IS AMENDED TO READ AS	
4	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 9.	
5	(a) Before January 1 of each year, the institute shall prepare and submit	
6	to:	
7	(1) the governor;	
8	(2) the board;	
9	(3) the commissioner; and	
10	(4) the general assembly;	
11	a report on the institute's operations and activities under this chapter	
12	including the status, funding, and results of all projects. A report	
13	submitted to the general assembly must be in an electronic format	
14	under IC 5-14-6.	
15	(b) The report must do the following:	
16	(1) Include recommendations the institute has for legislation.	
17	(2) Identify state and federal economic and financial incentives	
18	that can best accelerate and maximize the research, development,	
19	demonstration, and support of clean manufacturing technologies	
20	and practices.	
21	(3) Include an assessment by the institute of the grants program	
22	administered by the department under IC 13-27-2.	
23	(4) Include a proposed work plan for the following year.	
24	(5) Identify state and federal policies that may serve as	_
25	disincentives to the adoption of clean manufacturing technologies	
26	and practices by manufacturers.	
27	SECTION 126. IC 14-12-2-33 IS AMENDED TO READ AS	
28	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 33.	Y
29	Before October 1 of each year, the trust committee shall prepare a	
30	report concerning the program established by this chapter for the public	
31	and the general assembly. A report prepared for the general	
32	assembly must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.	
33	SECTION 127. IC 14-13-3-13 IS AMENDED TO READ AS	
34	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 13.	
35	Before November 1 of each year, the commission shall make a report	
36	of the commission's activities to each municipality that appointed a	
37	commission member. The commission shall also make an annual report	
38	to the following:	
39	(1) The governor, upon request of the governor.	
40	(2) The legislative council, upon request of the legislative council.	
1 1	The report must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.	
12	SECTION 128. IC 14-13-4-14 IS AMENDED TO READ AS	



1	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 14.	
2	Before November 1 of each year, the commission shall make a report	
3	of the commission's activities to each municipality that appointed a	
4	commission member. The commission shall also make an annual report	
5	to the following:	
6	(1) The governor, upon request of the governor.	
7	(2) The legislative council, upon request of the legislative council.	
8	The report must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.	
9	SECTION 129. IC 14-13-5-15 IS AMENDED TO READ AS	
10	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 15.	
11	Before November 1 of each year, the commission shall make a report	
12	of the commission's activities to the following:	
13	(1) Each municipality that appointed a member of the	
14	commission.	
15	(2) The governor.	
16	(3) The general assembly. The report must be in an electronic	
17	format under IC 5-14-6.	
18	SECTION 130. IC 14-21-1-18 IS AMENDED TO READ AS	
19	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 18.	
20	(a) A:	
21	(1) historic site or historic structure owned by the state; or	
22	(2) historic site or historic structure listed on the state or national	
23	register;	
24	may not be altered, demolished, or removed by a project funded, in	
25	whole or in part, by the state unless the review board has granted a	
26	certificate of approval.	
27	(b) An application for a certificate of approval:	
28	(1) must be filed with the division; and	
29	(2) shall be granted or rejected by the review board after a public	
30	hearing.	
31	(c) Subsections (a) and (b) do not apply to real property that is	
32	owned by a state educational institution (as defined in IC 20-12-0.5-1).	
33	(d) The commission for higher education and each state educational	
34	institution, in cooperation with the division of historic preservation and	
35	archeology, shall develop and continually maintain a survey of historic	
36	sites and historic structures owned by the state educational institution.	
37	Historic sites and historic structures include buildings, structures,	
38	outdoor sculpture, designed landscapes, gardens, archeological sites,	
39	cemeteries, campus plans, and historic districts. A survey developed	
40	under this subsection must conform with the Indiana Historic Sites and	
41	Structures Survey Manual.	

(e) The state historic preservation officer no later than one (1) year



1	after receipt of a ten (10) year capital plan under IC 14-21-1-18.5 shall:
2	(1) review a proposed state college or university project that
3	involves a historic site or historic structure owned by a state
4	educational institution; and
5	(2) submit an advisory report to the commission for higher
6	education, the state educational institution, and the general
7	assembly. An advisory report submitted under this subdivision
8	to the general assembly must be in an electronic format under
9	IC 5-14-6.
10	(f) Not more than thirty (30) days after a state college or university,
11	under section 18.6 of this chapter, submits to the division a description
12	of a proposed project that involves the substantial alteration,
13	demolition, or removal of a historic site or historic structure, the state
14	historic preservation officer shall:
15	(1) review the description of the proposed project; and
16	(2) submit to the state college or university an advisory report
17	concerning the proposed project.
18	The state college or university shall review and consider the advisory
19	report before proceeding with the substantial alteration, demolition, or
20	removal of a historic site or historic structure.
21	SECTION 131. IC 14-25-7-16 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
22	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 16.
23	The natural resources study committee created by IC 2-5-5-1 shall do
24	the following:
25	(1) Oversee the water resource management program of this
26	chapter and the needs of the people of Indiana.
27	(2) Report the findings and recommendations in an electronic
28	format under IC 5-14-6 to the general assembly through the
29	legislative council.
30	SECTION 132. IC 14-30-1-12 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
31	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 12.
32	The commission shall make an annual report of the commission's
33	activities to the following:
34	(1) The executive of each county in the basin.
35	(2) Upon request to the following:
36	(A) The governor.
37	(B) The general assembly. The report must be in an
38	electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
39	SECTION 133. IC 14-32-8-9, AS ADDED BY P.L.160-1999,
40	SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
41	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 9. The districts shall
42	coordinate with the division of soil conservation to compile and



1	provide a report to the executive director of the legislative services
2	agency each year. The report must be in an electronic format under
3	IC 5-14-6 and must describe:
4	(1) the expenditures of the clean water Indiana fund; and
5	(2) the number, type, status, and effectiveness of conservation
6	efforts funded by the clean water Indiana program.
7	SECTION 134. IC 15-1-1.5-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.99-2000,
8	SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
9	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 8. The committee shall do the
10	following:
11	(1) Serve as liaison between the commission, the board of trustees
12	of the barn, the board, and the general assembly.
13	(2) Review policies affecting the activities of the commission, the
14	barn, the state fair, the facilities at the fairgrounds, and the
15	property owned by the commission.
16	(3) Provide long range guidance for the commission, the board of
17	trustees of the barn, and the board.
18	(4) Review annually the commission's, the board of trustees of the
19	barn's, and the board's budgets and other accounts and report
20	financial conditions to the legislative council. A report under
21	this subdivision to the legislative council must be in electronic
22	format under IC 5-14-6.
23	(5) Further advise the budget committee regarding appropriations
24	and other financial matters concerning the commission, the board
25	of trustees of the barn, and the board.
26	(5) (6) Propose, review, and make recommendations concerning
27	legislation affecting the commission, the barn, and the board.
28	SECTION 135. IC 16-19-13-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.52-1999,
29	SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
30	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 3. The office is established for
31	the following purposes:
32	(1) To educate and advocate for women's health by requesting that
33	the state department, either on its own or in partnership with other
34	entities, establish appropriate forums, programs, or initiatives
35	designed to educate the public regarding women's health, with an
36	emphasis on preventive health and healthy lifestyles.
37	(2) To assist the state health commissioner in identifying,
38	coordinating, and establishing priorities for programs, services,
30	and resources the state should provide for women's health issues
39	and resources the state should provide for women's nearth issues
	and concerns relating to the reproductive, menopausal, and
39	•



1	(3) To serve as a clearinghouse and resource for information	
2	regarding women's health data, strategies, services, and programs	
3	that address women's health issues, including the following:	
4	(A) Diseases that significantly impact women, including heart	
5	disease, cancer, and osteoporosis.	
6	(B) Menopause.	
7	(C) Mental health.	
8	(D) Substance abuse.	
9	(E) Sexually transmitted diseases.	
10	(F) Sexual assault and domestic violence.	
11	(4) To collect, classify, and analyze relevant research information	
12	and data conducted or compiled by:	
13	(A) the state department; or	
14	(B) other entities in collaboration with the state department;	
15	and to provide interested persons with information regarding the	
16	research results, except as prohibited by law.	
17	(5) To develop and recommend funding and program activities for	
18	educating the public on women's health initiatives, including the	
19	following:	
20	(A) Health needs throughout a woman's life.	
21	(B) Diseases that significantly affect women, including heart	
22	disease, cancer, and osteoporosis.	
23	(C) Access to health care for women.	
24	(D) Poverty and women's health.	_
25	(E) The leading causes of morbidity and mortality for women.	
26	(F) Special health concerns of minority women.	
27	(6) To make recommendations to the state health commissioner	
28	regarding programs that address women's health issues for	V
29	inclusion in the state department's biennial budget and strategic	
30	planning.	
31	(7) To seek funding from private or governmental entities to carry	
32	out the purposes of this chapter.	
33	(8) To prepare materials for publication and dissemination to the	
34	public on women's health.	
35	(9) To conduct public educational forums in Indiana to raise	
36	public awareness and to educate citizens about women's health	
37	programs, issues, and services.	
38	(10) To coordinate the activities and programs of the office with	
39	other entities that focus on women's health or women's issues,	
40	including the Indiana commission for women (IC 4-23-25-3).	
41	(11) To represent the state health commissioner, upon request,	
42	before the general assembly and the Indiana commission for	

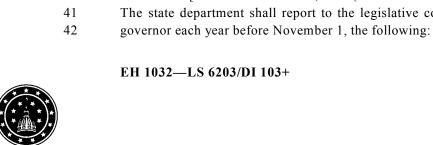


1	women established by IC 4-23-25-3.
2	(12) To provide an annual report to the governor, the legislative
3	council, and the Indiana commission for women regarding the
4	successes of the programs of the office, priorities and services
5	needed for women's health in Indiana, and areas for improvement.
6	A report provided under this subdivision to the legislative
7	council must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
8	This section does not allow the director or any employees of the office
9	to advocate, promote, refer to, or otherwise advance abortion or
10	abortifacients.
11	SECTION 136. IC 16-21-6-10 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
12	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 10.
13	Each year the state health commissioner or the commissioner's
14	designee shall make a compilation of the data obtained from the reports
15	required under sections 3 and 6 of this chapter and report in an
16	electronic format under IC 5-14-6 the findings and recommendations
17	to the general assembly not later than December 1 of the year the
18	reports are filed. However, the commissioner is not required to
19	incorporate a report that is required to be filed by a hospital with the
20	state department less than one hundred twenty (120) days before
21	December 1, but shall incorporate the report data in the report to be
22	made the following year.
23	SECTION 137. IC 16-30-2-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
24	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 1.
25	(a) The state department shall identify and assess the health needs of
26	the citizens and communities of Indiana.
27	(b) The state department shall submit annually to the governor and
28	to the general assembly a report of the health needs and the state
29	department's recommendations. Each report must be submitted by
30	November 1 of each year. A report submitted to the general
31	assembly must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
32	(c) The report required by subsection (b) must address, on a county
33	by county basis, the health needs of Indiana concerning the provision
34	of the following types of services:
35	(1) Public health services described in this title.
36	(2) Disease treatment services described in IC 16-45 and
37	IC 16-46.
38	(3) Food and drug control services described in IC 16-42 and
39	IC 16-43.
40	(4) All other services within the jurisdiction of the state
41	department.

(d) The report required by subsection (b) must, under section 4 of



1	this chapter, assess the adequacy of the existing number of beds in
2	health care facilities and the need for the addition of beds.
3	SECTION 138. IC 16-38-4-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.11-2002,
4	SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
5	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 8. (a) The state department
6	shall establish a birth problems registry for the purpose of recording all
7	cases of birth problems that occur in Indiana residents and compiling
8	necessary and appropriate information concerning those cases, as
9	determined by the state department, in order to:
10	(1) conduct epidemiologic and environmental studies and to apply
11	appropriate preventive and control measures;
12	(2) inform the parents of children with birth problems:
13	(A) at the time of discharge from the hospital; or
14	(B) if a birth problem is diagnosed during a physician or
15	hospital visit that occurs before the child is two (2) years of
16	age, at the time of diagnosis;
17	about physicians, care facilities and appropriate community
18	resources, including local step ahead agencies and the infants and
19	toddlers with disabilities program (IC 12-17-15); or
20	(3) inform citizens regarding programs designed to prevent or
21	reduce birth problems.
22	(b) The state department shall record in the birth problems registry:
23	(1) all data concerning birth problems of children that are
24	provided from the certificate of live birth; and
25	(2) any additional information that may be provided by an
26	individual or entity described in section 7(a)(2) of this chapter
27	concerning a birth problem that is:
28	(A) designated in a rule adopted by the state department; and
29	(B) recognized:
30	(i) after the child is discharged from the hospital as a
31	newborn; and
32	(ii) before the child is two (2) years of age.
33	(c) The state department shall:
34	(1) provide a physician and a local health department with
35	necessary forms for reporting under this chapter; and
36	(2) report in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 to the
37	legislative council any birth problem trends that are identified
38	through the data collected under this chapter.
39	SECTION 139. IC 16-38-4-18 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
40	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 18.
41	The state department shall report to the legislative council and the



1	(1) The numbers and types of birth problems occurring in Indiana	
2	by county.	
3	(2) The amount of use of the birth problems registry by	
4	researchers.	
5	(3) Proposals for the prevention of birth problems occurring in	
6	Indiana.	
7	A report under this section to the legislative council must be in an	
8	electronic format under IC 5-14-6.	
9	SECTION 140. IC 16-38-4-19 IS AMENDED TO READ AS	
10	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 19.	
11	(a) During the year 2006, a committee of the general assembly shall	
12	review the need to continue the registry. The committee shall submit	
13	its recommendations in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 to the	
14	general assembly before December 31, 2006.	
15	(b) The registry is abolished July 1, 2007.	
16	SECTION 141. IC 16-46-5-18, AS AMENDED BY P.L.72-2001,	
17	SECTION 10, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
18	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 18. The state department shall	
19	file an annual report with the governor and the general assembly on the	
20	following:	
21	(1) The receipt, disbursement, and use of funds.	
22	(2) The identification of shortage areas.	
23	(3) The number of applications for loan repayment by the	
24	following categories:	
25	(A) Profession.	
26	(B) Specialty.	_
27	(C) Underserved area to be served.	
28	(4) The number and amount of loan repayments provided by the	Y
29	state department.	
30	A report filed under this section with the general assembly must be	
31	in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.	
32	SECTION 142. IC 16-46-6-11 IS AMENDED TO READ AS	
33	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 11.	
34	The council shall submit a report in an electronic format under	
35	IC 5-14-6 to the general assembly before November 1 of each year.	
36	The report must include the following:	
37	(1) The findings and conclusions of the council.	
38	(2) Recommendations of the council.	
39	SECTION 143. IC 20-1-1.6-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS	
40	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 6.	
41	(a) The superintendent of public instruction shall:	
42	(1) appoint a full-time director to administer the academy;	



1	(2) employ staff necessary to implement this chapter;
2	(3) appoint members of the advisory board; and
3	(4) submit to the general assembly an annual report before July 1
4	of each year.
5	(b) The annual report of the superintendent of public instruction
6	must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 and must include
7	the following:
8	(1) A summary of the activities of the academy.
9	(2) Data on the number of persons trained.
10	(3) An analysis of the extent to which the purposes of the
11	academy have been accomplished.
12	(4) A proposal for a program and budget for the two (2) years
13	following the year that is the subject of the report.
14	SECTION 144. IC 20-1-18.3-10 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
15	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 10.
16	(a) The commission shall develop and implement a long range state
17	plan for a comprehensive vocational education program in Indiana.
18	(b) This plan shall be kept current. The plan and any revisions made
19	to this plan shall be made available to the governor, the general
20	assembly, the Indiana state board of education and the department of
21	education, the commission for higher education, the state human
22	resource investment council, the Indiana commission on proprietary
23	education, and any other appropriate state or federal agency. A plan or
24	revised plan submitted under this section to the general assembly
25	must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
26	(c) The plan must set forth specific goals for public vocational
27	education at all levels and must include the following:
28	(1) The preparation of each graduate for both employment and
29	further education.
30	(2) Accessibility of vocational education to persons of all ages
31	who desire to explore and learn for economic and personal
32	growth.
33	(3) Projected employment opportunities in various vocational and
34	technical fields.
35	(4) A study of the supply of and the demand for a labor force
36	skilled in particular vocational and technical areas.
37	(5) A study of technological and economic change affecting
38	Indiana.
39	(6) An analysis of the private vocational sector in Indiana.
40	(7) Recommendations for improvement in the state vocational
41	education program.
12	(9) The advectional levels expected of programs proposed to meet



1	the projected employment needs.	
2	SECTION 145. IC 20-1-18.3-11 IS AMENDED TO READ AS	
3	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 11.	
4	The commission shall also do the following:	
5	(1) Make recommendations to the general assembly concerning	
6	the development, duplication, and accessibility of employment	
7	training and vocational education on a regional and statewide	
8	basis.	
9	(2) Consult with any state agency, commission, or organization	
10	that supervises or administers programs of vocational education	
11	concerning the coordination of vocational education, including	1
12	the following:	
13	(A) The department of commerce.	
14	(B) The state human resource investment council.	
15	(C) A private industry council (as defined in 29 U.S.C. 1501	
16	et seq.).	4
17	(D) The department of labor.	1
18	(E) The Indiana commission on proprietary education.	
19	(F) The commission for higher education.	
20	(G) The Indiana state board of education.	
21	(3) Review and make recommendations concerning plans	
22	submitted by the Indiana state board of education and the	
23	commission for higher education. The commission may request	
24	the resubmission of plans or parts of plans that do not meet the	
25	following criteria:	
26	(A) Consistency with the long range state plan of the	
27	commission.	1
28	(B) Evidence of compatibility of plans within the system.	
29	(C) Avoidance of duplication of existing services.	
30	(4) Report to the general assembly on the commission's	
31	conclusions and recommendations concerning interagency	
32	cooperation, coordination, and articulation of vocational	
33	education and employment training. A report under this	
34	subdivision must in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.	
35	(5) Study and develop a plan concerning the transition between	
36	secondary level vocational education and postsecondary level	
37	vocational education.	
38	(6) Enter into agreements with the federal government that may	
39	be required as a condition of receiving federal funds under the	
40	Vocational Education Act (20 U.S.C. 2301 et seq.). An agreement	
41	entered into under this subdivision is subject to the approval of	
42	the budget agency.	



1	SECTION 146. IC 20-1-18.4-8 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
2	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 8.
3	The state board of education shall develop a definition for and report
4	biennially to the:
5	(1) general assembly;
6	(2) governor; and
7	(3) commission;
8	on attrition and persistence rates by students enrolled in secondary
9	vocational education. A biennial report under this section to the
0	general assembly must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
1	SECTION 147. IC 20-1-20-12 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
2	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 12.
3	Beginning in 1991, the panel shall submit a report before August 1 of
4	each year to the governor, the general assembly, the Indiana state board
.5	of education, and the commission for higher education detailing the
6	panel's work. A report submitted under this section to the general
7	assembly must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
8	SECTION 148. IC 20-5.5-3-9, AS ADDED BY P.L.100-2001,
9	SECTION 21, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
20	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 9. (a) A sponsor must notify
21	the department of the following:
22	(1) The receipt of a proposal.
23	(2) The acceptance of a proposal.
24	(3) The rejection of a proposal, including the reasons for the
25	rejection.
26	(b) The department shall annually do the following:
27	(1) Compile the information received under subsection (a) into a
28	report.
29	(2) Submit the report in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6
0	to the legislative council.
31	SECTION 149. IC 20-5.5-3-12, AS ADDED BY P.L.100-2001,
32	SECTION 21, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
33	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 12. (a) The department shall
34	monitor the number of charter schools approved by universities.
35	(b) Within six (6) months after twenty (20) charter schools have
66	been approved by universities, the department shall issue a report to the
37	charter school review panel identifying:
8	(1) the purpose and organization of all charter schools sponsored
9	by universities;
10	(2) the procedure by which charter schools have been approved
1	and monitored by university sponsors; and
12	(3) recommendations regarding the future of university



1	sponsorships.
2	(c) The report completed under subsection (b) shall be submitted in
3	an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 to the legislative council.
4	SECTION 150. IC 20-8.1-6.1-12 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
5	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 12.
6	(a) Annually before the date specified in the rules adopted by the
7	Indiana state board of education, each school corporation shall report
8	the information specified in subsection (b) for each student:
9	(1) for whom tuition support is paid by another school
10	corporation;
11	(2) for whom tuition support is paid by the state; and
12	(3) who is enrolled in the school corporation but has the
13	equivalent of a legal settlement in another state or country;
14	to the county office (as defined in IC 12-7-2-45) for the county in
15	which the principal office of the school corporation is located and to
16	the department of education.
17	(b) Each school corporation shall provide the following information
18	for each school year beginning with the school year beginning July 1,
19	1994, for each category of student described in subsection (a):
20	(1) The amount of tuition support and other support received for
21	the students described in subsection (a).
22	(2) The operating expenses, as determined under section 8 of this
23	chapter, incurred for the students described in subsection (a).
24	(3) Special equipment expenditures that are directly related to
25	educating students described in subsection (a).
26	(4) The number of transfer students described in subsection (a).
27	(5) Any other information required under the rules adopted by the
28	Indiana state board of education after consultation with the office
29	of the secretary of family and social services.
30	(c) The information required under this section shall be reported in
31	the format and on the forms specified by the Indiana state board of
32	education.
33	(d) Not later than November 30 of each year beginning after
34	December 31, 1994, the department of education shall compile the
35	information required from school corporations under this section and
36	submit the compiled information in the form specified by the office of
37	the secretary of family and social services to the office of the secretary
38	of family and social services.
39	(e) Not later than November 30 of each year beginning after
40	December 31, 1994, each county office shall submit the following
41	information to the office of the secretary of family and social services

for each child who is described in IC 12-19-7-1(1) and is placed in



1	another state or is a student in a school outside the school corporation
2	where the child has legal settlement:
3	(1) The name of the child.
4	(2) The name of the school corporation where the child has legal
5	settlement.
6	(3) The last known address of the custodial parent or guardian of
7	the child.
8	(4) Any other information required by the office of the secretary
9	of family and social services.
.0	(f) Not later than December 31 of each year, beginning after
1	December 31, 1994, the office of the secretary of family and social
2	services shall submit a report to the members of the budget committee
3	and the executive director of the legislative services agency that
.4	compiles and analyzes the information required from school
.5	corporations under this section. The report shall identify the types of
.6	state and local funding changes that are needed to provide adequate
.7	state and local money to educate transfer students. A report submitted
. 8	under this subsection to the executive director of the legislative
9	services agency must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
20	SECTION 151. IC 20-10.1-5.5-7 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
21	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 7.
22	The division:
23	(1) shall aid school corporations in developing
24	bilingual-bicultural programs by evaluating instructional
2.5	materials, compiling material on the theory and practice of
26	bilingual-bicultural instruction, encouraging innovative programs,
27	and otherwise providing technical assistance to the corporations;
28	(2) shall aid school corporations in developing and administering
29	in-service training programs for school administrators and
0	personnel involved in bilingual-bicultural programs;
1	(3) shall monitor and evaluate bilingual-bicultural programs
32	conducted by school corporations;
3	(4) shall make an annual report on the status of the
34	bilingual-bicultural programs to the governor and the general
35	assembly;
66	(5) shall establish bilingual-bicultural educational resource
37	centers for the use of the school corporations; and
8	(6) may promulgate regulations to implement this chapter.
19	A report made under subdivision (4) to the general assembly must
10	be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
1	SECTION 152. IC 20-10.1-25.1-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
12	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 4.



1	The articles of incorporation and bylaws of the corporation must
2	provide for the following:
3	(1) That the exclusive purposes of the corporation are to:
4	(A) administer a statewide computer project placing
5	computers in homes of public school students (commonly
6	referred to as the "buddy system project") and any other
7	educational technology program or project jointly authorized
8	by the state superintendent and the governor; and
9	(B) advise the state superintendent and the governor on
10	education related technology initiatives, specifically those
11	initiatives implemented through the educational technology
12	program under IC 20-10.1-25.
13	(2) That the board of directors of the corporation is composed of
14	sixteen (16) individuals who shall serve at the pleasure of the
15	state superintendent and the governor and who shall be appointed
16	jointly by the state superintendent and the governor as follows:
17	(A) Four (4) individuals who represent private business.
18	(B) Three (3) individuals who are public school educators with
19	one (1) representing an urban school corporation, one (1)
20	representing a suburban school corporation, and one (1)
21	representing a rural school corporation.
22	(C) Four (4) individuals who are members of the general
23	assembly and who are appointed as follows:
24	(i) Two (2) members of the house of representatives,
25	appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives
26	with not more than one (1) from a particular political party.
27	(ii) Two (2) members of the senate, appointed by the
28	president pro tempore of the senate with not more than one
29	(1) from a particular political party.
30	(D) Five (5) individuals who represent education.
31	(3) That the state superintendent shall designate the chairman of
32	the board from the membership of the board.
33	(4) That the board may select other officers the board considers
34	necessary, including a vice chairman, treasurer, or secretary.
35	(5) That the chairman of the board may appoint subcommittees
36	that the chairman considers necessary to carry out the duties of
37	the corporation.
38	(6) That the corporation, with the approval of the state
39	superintendent, shall appoint or contract with a person to be
40	president. The person shall serve as the chief operating officer of
41	the corporation, and may employ consultants to carry out the
42	corporation's duties under this chapter.





1	(7) That a majority of the entire membership constitutes a quorum
2	to do business. However, no action of the corporation is valid
3	unless approved by at least nine (9) members of the corporation.
4	(8) That each member of the board of directors of the corporation
5	who is not a state employee is not entitled to the minimum salary
6	per diem provided by IC 4-10-11-2.1(b). Such a member is,
7	however, entitled to reimbursement for traveling expenses and
8	other expenses actually incurred in the state travel policies and
9	procedures established by the department of administration and
10	approved by the budget agency.
11	(9) That each member of the board of directors of the corporation
12	who is a state employee, but who is not a member of the general
13	assembly, is entitled to reimbursement for traveling expenses and
14	other expenses actually incurred in connection with the member's
15	duties, as provided in the state travel policies and procedures
16	established by the department of administration and approved by
17	the budget agency.
18	(10) That each member of the board of directors of the
19	corporation who is a member of the general assembly is entitled
20	to receive the same per diem, mileage, and travel allowances paid
21	to members of the general assembly serving on interim study
22	committees established by the legislative council.
23	(11) That the corporation may receive money from any source,
24	including state appropriations, may enter into contracts, and may
25	expend funds for any activities necessary, convenient, or
26	expedient to carry out the exclusive purposes of the corporation.
27	(12) That an individual who makes a donation to the corporation
28	may designate:
29	(A) the particular school corporation; or
30	(B) the educational technology program implemented by the
31	corporation under IC 20-10.1-25;
32	entitled to receive the donation and that the corporation may not
33	authorize the distribution of that donation in a manner that
34	disregards or otherwise interferes with the donor's designation.
35	However, an individual who wishes to make a donation under this
36	chapter is not entitled to specify, designate, or otherwise require
37	that the corporation utilize the donation to purchase particular
38	technology equipment or patronize a particular vendor of
39	technology equipment.
40	(13) That if the corporation elects to expend funds that have not

been designated to a particular school corporation or educational technology program under IC 20-10.1-25, the corporation shall



41

1	first expend those unspecified funds to school corporations or
2	programs that have not been the recipient of a designated
3	donation under subdivision (12).
4	(14) That the corporation shall take into account other programs
5	and distributions available to school corporations for at-risk
6	students.
7	(15) That any changes in the articles of incorporation or bylaws
8	must be approved by the board.
9	(16) That the corporation shall submit an annual report to the
10	general assembly before November 2 of each year and that the
11	report must include detailed information on the structure,
12	operation, and financial status of the corporation and must be in
13	an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
14	(17) That the corporation is subject to an annual audit by the state
15	board of accounts and that the corporation shall pay the full costs
16	of the audit.
17	SECTION 153. IC 20-10.1-27-12 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
18	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 12.
19	(a) By June 1 of each school year, each participating school corporation
20	shall submit to the department a written report, on forms developed by
21	the department, outlining the activities undertaken as part of the school
22	corporation's pilot project.
23	(b) By November 1 of each year, the department shall submit a
24	comprehensive report to the governor and the general assembly on the
25	pilot program, including the department's conclusions and
26	recommendations with regard to the impact that the pilot program has
27	made on decreasing criminal gang activity in Indiana. A report
28	submitted under this subsection to the general assembly must be in
29	an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
30	SECTION 154. IC 20-12-0.5-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.24-2003,
31	SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
32	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 8. The commission shall have
33	the following powers and duties:
34	(1) To develop, continually keep current, and implement a long
35	range plan for postsecondary education. In developing this plan,
36	the commission shall take into account the plans and interests of
37	the state private institutions, anticipated enrollments in state
38	postsecondary institutions, financial needs of students, and other
39	factors pertinent to the quality of educational opportunity
40	available to the citizens of Indiana. The plan shall define the

educational missions and the projected enrollments of the various



40

41 42

state educational institutions.

1	(2) To consult with and make recommendations to the
2	commission on vocational and technical education within the
3	department of workforce development on all postsecondary
4	vocational education programs. The commission shall biennially
5	prepare a plan for implementing postsecondary vocational
6	education programming after considering the long range state
7	plan developed under IC 20-1-18.3-10. The commission shall
8	submit this plan to the commission on vocational and technical
9	education within the department of workforce development for its
10	review and recommendations, and shall specifically report on how
11	the plan addresses preparation for employment.
12	(3) To make recommendations to the general assembly and the
13	governor concerning the long range plan, and prepare to submit
14	drafts and proposed legislation needed to implement the plan. The
15	commission may also make recommendations to the general
16	assembly concerning the plan for postsecondary vocational
17	education under subdivision (2).
18	(4) To review the legislative request budgets of all state
19	educational institutions preceding each session of the general
20	assembly and to make recommendations concerning
21	appropriations and bonding authorizations to state educational
22	institutions including public funds for financial aid to students by
23	any state agency. The commission may review all programs of any
24	state educational institution, regardless of the source of funding,
25	and may make recommendations to the governing board of the
26	institution, the governor, and the general assembly concerning the
27	funding and the disposition of the programs. In making this
28	review, the commission may request and shall receive, in such
29	form as may reasonably be required, from all state educational
30	institutions, complete information concerning all receipts and all
31	expenditures.
32	(5) To submit to the commission on vocational and technical
33	education within the department of workforce development for its
34	review under IC 20-1-18.3-15 the legislative budget requests
35	prepared by state educational institutions for state and federal
36	funds for vocational education. These budget requests shall be
37	prepared upon request of the budget director, shall cover the
38	period determined by the budget director, and shall be made
39	available to the commission within the department of workforce

development before review by the budget committee.

(6) To make, or cause to be made, studies of the needs for various

types of postsecondary education and to make recommendations

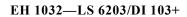




1	to the general assembly and the governor concerning the
2	organization of these programs. The commission shall make or
3	cause to be made studies of the needs for various types of
4	postsecondary vocational education and shall submit to the
5	commission on vocational and technical education within the
6	department of workforce development its the commission's
7	findings in this regard.
8	(7) To approve or disapprove the establishment of any new
9	branches, regional or other campuses, or extension centers or of
10	any new college or school, or the offering on any campus of any
11	additional associate, baccalaureate, or graduate degree, or of any
12	additional program of two (2) semesters, or their equivalent in
13	duration, leading to a certificate or other indication of
14	accomplishment. After March 29, 1971, no state educational
15	institution shall establish any new branch, regional campus, or
16	extension center or any new or additional academic college, or
17	school, or offer any new degree or certificate as defined in this
18	subdivision without the approval of the commission or without
19	specific authorization by the general assembly. Any state
20	educational institution may enter into contractual agreements with
21	governmental units or with business and industry for specific
22	programs to be wholly supported by the governmental unit or
23	business and industry without the approval of the commission.
24	(8) If so designated by the governor or the general assembly, to
25	serve as the agency for the purposes of receiving or administering
26	funds available for postsecondary education programs, projects,
27	and facilities for any of the acts of the United States Congress
28	where the acts of Congress require the state to designate such an
29	agency or commission. However, this subdivision does not
30	provide for the designation of the commission by the governor as
31	the recipient of funds which may be provided by acts of the
32	United States Congress, received by an agency, a board, or a
33	commission designated by the general assembly.
34	(9) To designate and employ an executive officer and necessary
35	employees, to designate their the titles of the executive officer
36	and necessary employees, and to fix the compensation in terms
37	of the employment.
38	(10) To appoint appropriate advisory committees composed of
39	representatives of state educational institutions, representatives of
40	private colleges and universities, students, faculty, and other
41	qualified persons.

(11) To employ all powers properly incident to or connected with

C o p





_	
1	any of the foregoing purposes, powers, or duties, including the
2	power to adopt rules.
3	(12) To develop a definition for and report biennially to the:
4	(A) general assembly;
5	(B) governor; and
6	(C) commission on vocational and technical education within
7	the department of workforce development;
8	on attrition and persistence rates by students enrolled in state
9	vocational education. A report under this subdivision to the
10	general assembly must be in an electronic format under
11	IC 5-14-6.
12	(13) To submit a report to the legislative council not later than
13	August 30 of each year on the status of the transfer of courses and
14	programs between state educational institutions. The report must
15	include any changes made during the immediately preceding
16	academic year.
17	(14) To direct the activities of the committee, including the
18	activities set forth in subdivisions (15) and (16).
19	(15) To develop through the committee statewide transfer of
20	credit agreements for courses that are most frequently taken by
21	undergraduates.
22	(16) To develop through the committee statewide agreements
23	under which associate of arts and associate of science programs
24	articulate fully with related baccalaureate degree programs.
25	(17) To publicize by all appropriate means, including an Internet
26	web site, a master list of course transfer of credit agreements and
27	program articulation agreements.
28	SECTION 155. IC 20-12-70-16 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
29	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 16.
30	The commission shall do the following:
31	(1) Prepare a statistical report on a fiscal year basis that describes
32	awards to students attending institutions under this chapter.
33	(2) Deliver the report described in subdivision (1) to the
34	legislative council before August 15 of the year following the
35	fiscal year covered in the report. The report must be in an
36	electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
37	SECTION 156. IC 20-12-75-11, AS ADDED BY P.L.273-1999,
38	SECTION 203, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
39	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 11. (a) The
40	commission for higher education established by IC 20-12-0.5-2 shall
41	make a community college system report to the budget committee and
42	the legislative council by August 1 of each year. Vincennes University



1	and Ivy Tech State College shall assist the commission for higher
2	education in the preparation of this report.
3	(b) The report described in subsection (a) must include all of the
4	following information:
5	(1) Enrollment at each community college system site.
6	(2) Projected enrollments.
7	(3) Costs to students.
8	(4) Revenues, expenditures, and other financial information.
9	(5) Program information.
10	(6) Other information pertinent to the educational opportunity
11	offered by the community college system.
12	(c) The report described in subsection (a) that is submitted to
13	the legislative council must be in an electronic format under
14	IC 5-14-6.
15	SECTION 157. IC 21-9-4-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.135-2002,
16	SECTION 19, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
17	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 8. The authority shall prepare
18	an annual report for the education savings programs and services and
19	promptly transmit the annual report to the governor and the general
20	assembly. The authority shall make available, upon request, copies of
21	the annual report to qualified beneficiaries, account owners, and the
22	public. A report transmitted under this section to the general
23	assembly must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
24	SECTION 158. IC 22-1-1-11, AS AMENDED BY P.L.187-2003,
25	SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
26	JULY 1,2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 11. The commissioner of labor
27	is authorized and directed to do the following:
28	(1) To investigate and adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 prescribing
29	what safety devices, safeguards, or other means of protection shall
30	be adopted for the prevention of accidents in every employment
31	or place of employment, to determine what suitable devices,
32	safeguards, or other means of protection for the prevention of
33	industrial accidents or occupational diseases shall be adopted or
34	followed in any or all employments or places of employment, and
35	to adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 applicable to either employers or
36	employees, or both for the prevention of accidents and the
37	prevention of industrial or occupational diseases.
38	(2) Whenever, in the judgment of the commissioner of labor, any
39	place of employment is not being maintained in a sanitary manner
40	or is being maintained in a manner detrimental to the health of the
41	employees therein, to obtain any necessary technical or expert

advice and assistance from the state department of health. The



1	state department of health, upon the request of the commissioner
2	of labor, shall furnish technical or expert advice and assistance to
3	the commissioner and take the steps authorized or required by the
4	health laws of the state.
5	(3) Annually forward the report received from the mining board
6	under IC 22-10-1.5-5(a)(6) to the legislative council in an
7	electronic format under IC 5-14-6 and request from the general
8	assembly funding for necessary additional mine inspectors.
9	(4) Administer the mine safety fund established under
10	IC 22-10-12-16.
11	SECTION 159. IC 22-4-18-7, AS ADDED BY P.L.179-1999,
12	SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
13	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 7. (a) The department annually
14	shall prepare a written report of its training activities and the training
15	activities of the various workforce investment boards during the
16	immediately preceding state fiscal year. The department's annual report
17	for a particular state fiscal year must include information for each
18	training project for which either the department or a workforce
19	development board provided any funding during that state fiscal year.
20	At a minimum, the following information must be provided for such a
21	training project:
22	(1) A description of the training project, including the name and
23	address of the training provider.
24	(2) The amount of funding that either the department or a
25	workforce investment board provided for the project and an
26	indication of which entity provided the funding.
27	(3) The number of trainees who participated in the project.
28	(4) Demographic information about the trainees, including the age
29	of each trainee, the education attainment level of each trainee, and
30	for those training projects that have specific gender requirements,
31	the gender of each trainee.
32	(5) The results of the project, including skills developed by
33	trainees, any license or certification associated with the training
34	project, the extent to which trainees have been able to secure
35	employment or obtain better employment, and descriptions of the
36	specific jobs which trainees have been able to secure or to which
37	trainees have been able to advance.
38	(b) With respect to trainees that have been able to secure
39	employment or obtain better employment, the department of workforce
40	development shall compile data on the retention rates of those trainees

in the jobs which the trainees secured or to which they advanced. The department shall include information concerning those retention rates



41

in	each	of its	annual	reports.
----	------	--------	--------	----------

1 2

- (c) On or before October 1 of each state fiscal year, each workforce investment board shall provide the department with a written report of its training activities for the immediately preceding state fiscal year. The workforce development board shall prepare the report in the manner prescribed by the department. However, at a minimum, the workforce development board shall include in its report the information required by subsection (a) for each training project for which the workforce development board provided any funding during the state fiscal year covered by the report. In addition, the workforce development board shall include in each report retention rate information as set forth in subsection (b).
- (d) The department shall provide a copy of its annual report for a particular state fiscal year to the:
 - (1) governor;
 - (2) legislative council; and
 - (3) unemployment insurance board;

on or before December 1 of the immediately preceding state fiscal year. An annual report provided under this subsection to the legislative council must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.

SECTION 160. IC 22-4.1-5-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 3. All discretionary grants awarded by the department must be reported annually in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 to the legislative council.

SECTION 161. IC 23-5-2-10 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 10. Any and all associations or corporations organized under or having existence by virtue of this chapter shall remain subject to the control of the general assembly of the state of Indiana, and may be, by law, required and compelled to make a report of all its proceedings to any general assembly of this state, and any general assembly of this state may, by law, repeal this chapter, and require and compel the dissolution and settling up of all corporations or associations organized under this chapter within any period not less than three (3) years after the passage of such repealing law. A report under this section to the general assembly must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.

SECTION 162. IC 23-6-4-22 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 22. Each credit corporation shall make an annual report of its condition to the governor and the general assembly before March 2 of each year. An annual report under this section to the general assembly must be

C









1	in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
2	SECTION 163. IC 24-4.7-3-5, AS ADDED BY P.L.189-2001,
3	SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
4	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 5. (a) The division shall, after
5	June 30 and before October 1 of each year, report to the regulatory
6	flexibility committee established by IC 8-1-2.6-4 on the following:
7	(1) For the state fiscal year ending June 30, 2002, the expenses
8	incurred by the division in establishing the listing.
9	(2) The total amount of fees deposited in the fund during the most
10	recent state fiscal year.
11	(3) The expenses incurred by the division in maintaining and
12	promoting the listing during the most recent state fiscal year.
13	(4) The projected budget required by the division to comply with
14	this article during the current state fiscal year.
15	(5) Any other expenses incurred by the division in complying
16	with this article during the most recent state fiscal year.
17	(6) The total number of subscribers on the listing at the end of the
18	most recent state fiscal year.
19	(7) The number of new subscribers added to the listing during the
20	most recent state fiscal year.
21	(8) The number of subscribers removed from the listing for any
22	reason during the most recent state fiscal year.
23	(b) The regulatory flexibility committee shall, before November 1
24	of each year, issue in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 a report
25	and recommendations to the legislative council concerning the
26	information received under subsection (a).
27	SECTION 164. IC 26-1-9.1-527, AS ADDED BY P.L.57-2000,
28	SECTION 45, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
29	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 527. The secretary of state
30	shall report annually to the general assembly on the operation of the
31	filing office. The report must be in an electronic format under
32	IC 5-14-6 and must contain a statement of the extent to which:
33	(1) the filing office rules are not in harmony with the rules of
34	filing offices in other jurisdictions that enact substantially
35	IC 26-1-9.1-501 through IC 26-1-9.1-527 and the reasons for
36	these variations; and
37	(2) the filing office rules are not in harmony with the most recent
38	version of the Model Rules promulgated by the International
39	Association of Corporate Administrators, or any successor
40	organization, and the reasons for these variations.
41	SECTION 165. IC 27-1-3-30, AS ADDED BY P.L.166-2003,
42	SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE



1	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 30. (a) As used in this section,
2	"accident and sickness insurance policy" has the meaning set forth in
3	IC 27-8-14.2-1.
4	(b) As used in this section, "health maintenance organization" has
5	the meaning set forth in IC 27-13-1-19.
6	(c) As used in this section, "mandated benefit" means certain health
7	coverage or an offering of certain health coverage that is required
8	under:
9	(1) an accident and sickness insurance policy; or
10	(2) a contract with a health maintenance organization.
11	(d) As used in this section, "mandated benefit proposal" means a bill
12	or resolution pending before the general assembly that, if enacted,
13	would require certain health coverage or an offering of certain health
14	coverage under:
15	(1) an accident and sickness insurance policy; or
16	(2) a contract with a health maintenance organization.
17	(e) The commissioner shall establish a task force to review
18	mandated benefits and mandated benefit proposals.
19	(f) The task force must consist of nine (9) members appointed by the
20	governor as follows:
21	(1) Two (2) members representing the insurance industry.
22	(2) Two (2) members representing consumers.
23	(3) Two (2) members representing health care providers.
24	(4) Two (2) members representing the business sector.
25	(5) The commissioner or the commissioner's designee.
26	A registered lobbyist may not serve as a member of the task force.
27	(g) Members of the task force shall serve on a voluntary basis
28	without reimbursement.
29	(h) The department shall provide administrative support for the
30	functions of the task force.
31	(i) The task force shall review mandated benefits and mandated
32	benefit proposals as determined by the members of the task force and
33	report in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 to the legislative
34	council not later than December 31 of each year.
35	(j) Any recommendations made by the task force must be approved
36	by at least five (5) members of the task force.
37	(k) The department may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to implement
38	this section.
39	(l) Information that identifies a person and that is obtained by the
40	task force under this section is confidential.
41	SECTION 166. IC 27-1-29-7 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
42	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 7.



1	(a) The commission is granted all powers necessary, convenient, or
2	appropriate to carry out and effectuate its public and corporate
3	purposes under this chapter and IC 27-1-29.1 including, but not limited
4	to, and except as otherwise restricted in this chapter or IC 27-1-29.1:
5	(1) The power to have perpetual existence as a body corporate and
6	politic, and an independent instrumentality, but not a state agency,
7	exercising essential public functions.
8	(2) The power to sue and be sued.
9	(3) The power to adopt and alter an official seal.
10	(4) The power to make and enforce bylaws and rules for the
11	conduct of its business, which bylaws and rules may be adopted
12	by the commission without complying with IC 4-22-2.
13	(5) The power to make contracts and incur liabilities, borrow
14	money, issue its negotiable bonds or notes in accordance with this
15	chapter, subject to provisions for registration of negotiable bonds
16	and notes, and provide for and secure their payment and provide
17	for the rights of their holders, and purchase and hold and dispose
18	of any of its bonds or notes.
19	(6) The power to acquire, hold, use, and dispose of its income,
20	revenues, funds, and money.
21	(7) The power to acquire, rent, lease, hold, use, and dispose of
22	property for its purposes.
23	(8) The power to fix and revise from time to time and charge and
24	collect fees and charges for the use of its services or facilities.
25	(9) The power to accept gifts or grants of property, funds, money,
26	materials, labor, supplies, or services from the United States, any
27	governmental unit, or any person, carry out the terms or
28	provisions or make agreements with respect to the gifts or grants,
29	and do all things necessary, useful, desirable, or convenient in
30	connection with procuring, accepting, or disposing of the gifts or
31	grants.
32	(10) The power to do anything authorized by this article, through
33	its officers, agents, or employees or by contracts with a person.
34	(11) The power to procure insurance against any losses in
35	connection with its property, operations, or assets in amounts and
36	from insurers as it considers desirable.
37	(12) The power to cooperate with and exchange services,
38	personnel, and information with any federal, state, or local
39	government agency.
40	(b) The commission may:
41	(1) implement a statewide program of loss control and risk
42	management to minimize the liabilities of members of the fund;



1	(2) contract with any persons or entities to obtain or provide the
2	services of risk managers, actuaries, loss control specialists,
3	attorneys, and other professionals in carrying out its powers and
4	duties under this chapter and to pay for those services from the
5	fund;
6	(3) exercise control over the defense of members of the fund
7	against tort claims, including the selection and retention of legal
8	counsel, the direction of counsel in the conduct of cases, and the
9	negotiation and acceptance or rejection of any settlement;
10	(4) establish procedures by which political subdivisions can gain
11	or regain membership and relinquish membership in the fund;
12	(5) establish procedures and criteria for the imposition of
13	assessments to be paid by members of the fund, and the payment
14	of members' liabilities;
15	(6) establish programs for the payment of money from the fund to
16	compensate members for damage to or loss of real or personal
17	property;
18	(7) establish programs for the payment of:
19	(A) liabilities covered under IC 34-13-3 (or IC 34-4-16.5
20	before its repeal); and
21	(B) liabilities that are not covered under IC 34-13-3 (or
22	IC 34-4-16.5 before its repeal), including, but not limited to,
23	liability due to alleged violations of the Constitution of the
24	United States or federal civil rights statutes by law
25	enforcement officers;
26	(8) establish programs by which members can protect their
27	elected officers and employees against liability arising from their
28	alleged errors or omissions;
29	(9) establish procedures by which a member of the fund can settle
30	small claims that are within the deductible provision of coverage
31	under the fund;
32	(10) capitalize the fund by levying against each member of the
33	fund an annual surcharge over and above the assessment imposed
34	against the member under section 12 of this chapter; and
35	(11) establish any other programs or procedures the commission
36	considers necessary for the implementation of this chapter.
37	The amount of the surcharge levied against a member of the fund for
38	a particular year under subdivision (10) may not exceed twenty-five
39	percent (25%) of the member's assessment for the same year.
40	(c) The commission shall file a report in an electronic format

under IC 5-14-6 with the members of the general assembly each year

concerning the operations of the commission and the condition of the



41

SECTION 167. IC 27-6-5-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 1. (a) In order to obtain for the citizens of the state of Indiana and for their insurers the benefit of federal reinsurance against property losses resulting from riots and civil disorders, as provided in the Urban Property Protection and Reinsurance Act of 1968 (12 U.S.C. 1749bbb et seq.), the state of Indiana is hereby authorized to cooperate with the United States government and its Secretary of Housing and Urban Development. The Indiana insurance commissioner is hereby designated as the state agency to cooperate with the federal government pursuant to that act.

(b) The insurance commissioner shall annually report to the general assembly on the statewide plan to assure fair access to insurance requirements (FAIR plan, as provided in 12 U.S.C. 1749bbb-3). The report must be submitted no later than November 1 of each year. The report must contain information concerning the classes of coverage provided under the plan during the preceding year and any other information requested by the general assembly. The report must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.

SECTION 168. IC 27-8-10-2.3, AS ADDED BY P.L.167-2002, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 2.3. A member shall, not later than October 31 of each year, certify an independently audited report to the:

- (1) association;
- (2) legislative council; and
- (3) department of insurance;

of the amount of tax credits taken against assessments by the member under section 2.1(n)(1) of this chapter during the previous calendar year. A report certified under this section to the legislative council must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.

SECTION 169. IC 33-1-15-7 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 7. The commission on courts shall do the following:

- (1) Review and report on all requests for new courts or changes in jurisdiction of existing courts. A request for review under this subdivision must be received by the commission not later than July 1 of each year. A request received after July 1 may not be considered unless a majority of the commission members agree to consider the request.
- (2) Conduct research concerning requests for new courts or







y

1	changes in jurisdiction of existing courts. This research may
2	include the conduct of surveys sampling members of the bar,
3	members of the judiciary, and local officials to determine needs
4	and problems.
5	(3) Conduct public hearings throughout Indiana concerning
6	requests for new courts or changes in jurisdiction of existing
7	courts. The commission shall hold at least one (1) public hearing
8	on each request presented to the commission.
9	(4) Review and report on any other matters relating to court
0	administration that the commission determines appropriate,
1	including the following:
2	(A) Court fees.
3	(B) Court personnel, except constables that have jurisdiction
4	in a county that contains a consolidated city.
.5	(C) Salaries of court officers and personnel, except constables
6	that have jurisdiction in a county that contains a consolidated
7	city.
8	(D) Jury selection.
9	(E) Any other issues relating to the operation of the courts.
20	(5) Submit a report in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6
21	before November 1 of each year to the general assembly that
22	includes the following:
23	(A) A recommendation on all requests considered by the
24	commission during the preceding year for the creation of new
25	courts or changes in the jurisdiction of existing courts.
26	(B) If the commission recommends the creation of new courts
27	or changes in jurisdiction of existing courts, the following:
28	(i) A draft of legislation implementing the changes.
29	(ii) A fiscal analysis of the cost to the state and local
0	governments of implementing recommended changes.
31	(iii) Summaries of any research supporting the
32	recommended changes.
33	(iv) Summaries of public hearings held concerning the
34	recommended changes.
55	(C) A recommendation on any issues considered by the
6	commission under subdivision (4).
37	SECTION 170. IC 33-2.1-7-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
8	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 5.
9	The reports required by section 3(a)(3) of this chapter shall be directed
10	to the commission on judicial qualifications, the chief justice of the
1	state, the clerk of the supreme court, and the Indiana legislative
12	council, and shall be accessible to the judicial officers of the various



1	courts and to the general public. The reports shall be titled "The
2	Indiana Judicial Report". A report directed under this section to the
3	legislative council must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
4	SECTION 171. IC 33-2.1-10-7 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
5	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 7.
6	The committee shall submit a report to the supreme court administrator
7	and to the legislative services agency not later than August 1 of each
8	year. A report submitted under this section to the legislative
9	services agency must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
10	SECTION 172. IC 33-9-13-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
11	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 3.
12	(a) The commission shall do the following:
13	(1) Make recommendations to the supreme court of Indiana
14	concerning standards for indigent defense services provided for
15	defendants against whom the state has sought the death sentence
16	under IC 35-50-2-9, including the following:
17	(A) Determining indigency and eligibility for legal
18	representation.
19	(B) Selection and qualifications of attorneys to represent
20	indigent defendants at public expense.
21	(C) Determining conflicts of interest.
22	(D) Investigative, clerical, and other support services
23	necessary to provide adequate legal representation.
24	(2) Adopt guidelines and standards for indigent defense services
25	under which the counties will be eligible for reimbursement under
26	IC 33-9-14, including but not limited to the following:
27	(A) Determining indigency and the eligibility for legal
28	representation.
29	(B) The issuance and enforcement of orders requiring the
30	defendant to pay for the costs of court appointed legal
31	representation under IC 33-9-11.5.
32	(C) The use and expenditure of funds in the county
33	supplemental public defender services fund established by
34	IC 33-9-11.5.
35	(D) Qualifications of attorneys to represent indigent
36	defendants at public expense.
37	(E) Compensation rates for salaried, contractual, and assigned
38	counsel.
39	(F) Minimum and maximum caseloads of public defender
40	offices and contract attorneys.
41	(3) Make recommendations concerning the delivery of indigent
42	defense services in Indiana.



1	(4) Make an annual report to the governor, the general assembly,	
2	and the supreme court on the operation of the public defense fund.	
3	A report made under this subdivision to the general assembly	
4	must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.	
5	SECTION 173. IC 33-20-9-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS	
6	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 1.	
7	The board shall file a report with:	
8 9	(1) the governor;	
	(2) the legislative council; and	4
10	(3) the chief justice of the supreme court;	
11	before December 31 of each year. A report filed under this section	1
12	with the legislative council must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.	
13		
14	SECTION 174. IC 34-52-2-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS	
15	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 6. (a) Each agency subject to an order to pay fees or expenses or that pays	
16		
17	fees or other expenses under this chapter shall report annually in an	
18	electronic format under IC 5-14-6 to the general assembly the	
19	amount of fees and other expenses ordered or paid during the preceding	
20	fiscal year by that agency.	
21	(b) In its report, the agency shall describe:	
22	(1) the number, nature, and amount of the awards;	
23	(2) the claims involved in the controversy; and	
24	(3) any other relevant information to aid the general assembly in	
25	evaluating the scope and impact of these awards. SECTION 175. IC 34-57-3-13 IS AMENDED TO READ AS	
26		_
27	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 13.	7
28	The chief justice of Indiana shall prepare and submit an annual report	
29	to the governor and the general assembly that evaluates and makes	
30	recommendations concerning the operation and success of the centers	
31	funded under this chapter. A report submitted under this section to	
32	the general assembly must be in an electronic format under	
33	IC 5-14-6. SECTION 176. IC 35-33.5-2-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS	
34		
35	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 4.	
36	(a) Not later than December 31 of each year, a prosecuting attorney	
37	who during that year:	
38	(1) has received a warrant or an extension; or	
39	(2) represents a county in which an arrest or a conviction has	
40	occurred as the result of the warrant or extension;	
41	shall report in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 the information	
42	described in subsection (b) to the legislative council.	



1	(b) A prosecuting attorney shall report the following information	
2	under subsection (a):	
3	(1) The information required in section 5 of this chapter.	
4	(2) The number of arrests resulting from an interception made	
5	under a warrant or extension and the designated offense for which	
6	each arrest was made.	
7	(3) The number of charges filed as a result of an interception.	
8	(4) The number of motions to suppress made with respect to an	
9	interception and the number of motions granted or denied.	4
10	(5) The number of convictions resulting from an interception, the	
11	designated offense for which each conviction was obtained, and	
12	a general assessment of the importance of interception in	
13	obtaining the convictions.	
14	(6) A general description of the interceptions made under a	
15	warrant or an extension, including the following:	
16	(A) The approximate nature and frequency of incriminating	
17	communications intercepted.	
18	(B) The approximate nature and frequency of other	
19	communications intercepted.	
20	(C) The approximate number of persons whose	
21	communications were intercepted.	
22	(D) The approximate nature, amount, and cost of manpower	
23	and other resources used in relation to the interceptions.	
24	SECTION 177. IC 35-47-7-6, AS ADDED BY P.L.96-2003,	
25	SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
26	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 6. (a) The:	
27	(1) practitioner (as defined in IC 25-1-9-2) who initially treats a	
28	person for an injury that the practitioner has identified as resulting	
29	from fireworks or pyrotechnics; or	
30	(2) administrator or the administrator's designee of the hospital or	
31	outpatient surgical center if a person is initially treated in a	
32	hospital or an outpatient surgical center for an injury that the	
33	administrator has identified as resulting from fireworks or	
34	pyrotechnics;	
35	shall report the case to the state health data center of the state	
36	department of health not more than five (5) business days after the time	
37	the person is treated. The report may be made in writing on a form	
38	prescribed by the state department of health.	
39	(b) A person submitting a report under subsection (a) shall make a	
40	reasonable attempt to include the following information:	
41	(1) The name, address, and age of the injured person.	
42	(2) The date and time of the injury and the location where the	



1	injury occurred.
2	(3) If the injured person was less than eighteen (18) years of age,
3	whether an adult was present when the injury occurred.
4	(4) Whether the injured person consumed alcoholic beverages
5	within three (3) hours before the injury occurred.
6	(5) A description of the firework or pyrotechnic that caused the
7	injury.
8	(6) The nature and extent of the injury.
9	(c) A report made under this section is considered confidential for
10	purposes of IC 5-14-3-4(a)(1).
11	(d) The state department of health shall compile the data collected
12	under this section and submit in an electronic format under
13	IC 5-14-6 a report of the compiled data to the legislative council not
14	later than December 31, 2004.
15	(e) This section expires January 1, 2005.
16	SECTION 178. IC 35-48-2-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.107-2002,
17	SECTION 31, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
18	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 1. (a) The board shall
19	administer this article and may recommend to the general assembly the
20	addition, deletion, or rescheduling of all substances listed in the
21	schedules in sections 4, 6, 8, 10, and 12 of this chapter by submitting
22	in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 a report of such
23	recommendations to the legislative council. In making a determination
24	regarding a substance, the board shall consider the following:
25	(1) The actual or relative potential for abuse.
26	(2) The scientific evidence of its pharmacological effect, if
27	known.
28	(3) The state of current scientific knowledge regarding the
29	substance.
30	(4) The history and current pattern of abuse.
31	(5) The scope, duration, and significance of abuse.
32	(6) The risk to public health.
33	(7) The potential of the substance to produce psychic or
34	physiological dependence liability.
35	(8) Whether the substance is an immediate precursor of a
36	substance already controlled under this article.
37	(b) After considering the factors enumerated in subsection (a), the
38	board shall make findings and recommendations concerning the control
39	of the substance if it finds the substance has a potential for abuse.
40	(c) If the board finds that a substance is an immediate precursor,
41	substances which are precursors of the controlled precursor shall not

be subject to control solely because they are precursors of the



control	led	precursor.

- (d) If any substance is designated or rescheduled to a more restrictive schedule as a controlled substance under federal law and notice is given to the board, the board shall recommend similar control of the substance under this article in the board's report to the general assembly, unless the board objects to inclusion or rescheduling. In that case, the board shall publish the reasons for objection and afford all interested parties an opportunity to be heard. At the conclusion of the hearing, the board shall publish its findings.
- (e) If a substance is rescheduled to a less restrictive schedule or deleted as a controlled substance under federal law, the substance is rescheduled or deleted under this article. If the board objects to inclusion, rescheduling, or deletion of the substance, the board shall notify the chairman of the legislative council not more than thirty (30) days after the federal law is changed and the substance may not be rescheduled or deleted until the conclusion of the next complete session of the general assembly. The notice from the board to the chairman of the legislative council must be published.
- (f) There is established a sixteen (16) member controlled substances advisory committee to serve as a consultative and advising body to the board in all matters relating to the classification, reclassification, addition to, or deletion from of all substances classified as controlled substances in schedules I to IV or substances not controlled or yet to come into being. In addition, the advisory committee shall conduct hearings and make recommendations to the board regarding revocations, suspensions, and restrictions of registrations as provided in IC 35-48-3-4. All hearings shall be conducted in accordance with IC 4-21.5-3. The advisory committee shall be made up of:
 - (1) two (2) physicians licensed under IC 25-22.5, one (1) to be elected by the medical licensing board of Indiana from among its members and one (1) to be appointed by the governor;
 - (2) two (2) pharmacists, one (1) to be elected by the state board of pharmacy from among its members and one (1) to be appointed by the governor;
 - (3) two (2) dentists, one (1) to be elected by the state board of dentistry from among its members and one (1) to be appointed by the governor;
 - (4) the state toxicologist or the designee of the state toxicologist;
 - (5) two (2) veterinarians, one (1) to be elected by the state board of veterinary medical examiners from among its members and one
- (1) to be appointed by the governor;
 - (6) one (1) podiatrist to be elected by the board of podiatric









1	medicine from among its members;
2	(7) one (1) advanced practice nurse with authority to prescribe
3	legend drugs as provided by IC 25-23-1-19.5 who is:
4	(A) elected by the state board of nursing from among the
5	board's members; or
6	(B) if a board member does not meet the requirements under
7	IC 25-23-1-19.5 at the time of the vacancy on the advisory
8	committee, appointed by the governor;
9	(8) the superintendent of the state police department or the
10	superintendent's designee;
11	(9) three (3) members appointed by the governor who have
12	demonstrated expertise concerning controlled substances; and
13	(10) one (1) member appointed by the governor who is a
14	psychiatrist with expertise in child and adolescent psychiatry.
15	(g) All members of the advisory committee elected by a board shall
16	serve a term of one (1) year and all members of the advisory committee
17	appointed by the governor shall serve a term of four (4) years. Any
18	elected or appointed member of the advisory committee, may be
19	removed for cause by the authority electing or appointing the member.
20	If a vacancy occurs on the advisory committee, the authority electing
21	or appointing the vacating member shall elect or appoint a successor to
22	serve the unexpired term of the vacating member. The board shall
23	acquire the recommendations of the advisory committee pursuant to
24	administration over the controlled substances to be or not to be
25	included in schedules I to V, especially in the implementation of
26	scheduled substances changes as provided in subsection (d).
27	(h) Authority to control under this section does not extend to
28	distilled spirits, wine, or malt beverages, as those terms are defined or
29	used in IC 7.1, or to tobacco.
30	(i) The board shall exclude any nonnarcotic substance from a
31	schedule if that substance may, under the Federal Food, Drug, and
32	Cosmetic Act or state law, be sold over the counter without a
33	prescription.
34	SECTION 179. IC 36-2-9-20, AS AMENDED BY P.L.245-2003,
35	SECTION 34, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
36	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 20. The county auditor shall:
37	(1) maintain an electronic data file of the information contained
38	on the tax duplicate for all:
39	(A) parcels; and
40	(B) personal property returns;
41	for each township in the county as of each assessment date;
42	(2) maintain the file in the form required by:



1	(A) the legislative services agency; and	
2	(B) the department of local government finance; and	
3	(3) transmit the data in the file with respect to the assessment date	
4	of each year before March 1 of the next year to:	
5	(A) the legislative services agency in an electronic format	
6	under IC 5-14-6; and	
7	(B) the department of local government finance.	
8	SECTION 180. IC 36-7-11.5-10, AS ADDED BY P.L.92-2003,	
9	SECTION 62, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE	
10	JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 10. (a) The commission shall	
11	prepare an annual report concerning the fund and submit the report in	
12	an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 to the legislative council before	
13	October 1 of each year.	
14	(b) The annual report must include the following:	
15	(1) A list of the projects completed during the preceding calendar	_
16	year for which funds were distributed under section 9 of this	
17	chapter.	
18	(2) If applicable, evidence of compliance with the United States	
19	Secretary of the Interior's standards for historic rehabilitation.	
20	(3) A list of the projects related to the restoration, repair, or	
21	maintenance of the exterior, interior, and landscape features of the	
22	historic hotels located in the historic hotel district.	
23	(4) A list of the projects that may be initiated in the ensuing	
24	calendar year related to the restoration, repair, or maintenance of	_
25	the exterior, interior, and landscape features of the historic hotels	
26	located in the historic hotel district.	
27	SECTION 181. IC 36-7-13.5-11, AS AMENDED BY P.L.1-2002,	
28	SECTION 160, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS	
29	[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 11. The	
30	commission shall:	
31	(1) identify qualifying properties;	
32	(2) prepare a comprehensive master plan for development and	
33	redevelopment within the corridor that:	
34	(A) plans for remediation of environmental contamination;	
35	(B) accounts for economic development and transportation	
36	issues relating to environmental contamination; and	
37	(C) establishes priorities for development or redevelopment of	
38	qualifying properties; (2) actablish guidelines for the avaluation of applications for	
39 40	(3) establish guidelines for the evaluation of applications for grants from the fund;	
40 41	(4) after reviewing a report from the department of environmental	
41	management under section 22 of this chapter, refer to the	
74	management under section 22 of this enapter, felor to the	



1	executive committee applications for grants from the fund under	
2	section 21 of this chapter that the commission recommends for	
3	approval;	
4	(5) prepare and provide information to political subdivisions on	
5	the availability of financial assistance from the fund;	
6	(6) coordinate the implementation of the comprehensive master	
7	plan;	
8	(7) monitor the progress of implementation of the comprehensive	
9	master plan;	4
10	(8) report at least annually to the governor, the lieutenant	
11	governor, the legislative council, and all political subdivisions	•
12	that have territory within the corridor on:	
13	(A) the activities of the commission; and	
14 15	(B) the progress of implementation of the comprehensive master plan; and	
16	(9) employ an executive director and other individuals that are	
17	necessary to carry out the commission's duties.	
18	An annual report under subdivision (8) to the legislative council	•
19	must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.	
20	SECTION 182. IC 36-7-23-50 IS AMENDED TO READ AS	
21	FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 50.	_
22	The board shall, at the close of each fiscal year, submit in an	
23	electronic format under IC 5-14-6 an annual report of its activities	
24	for the preceding year to the legislative council. Each member of the	
25	general assembly may receive a copy of the report by submitting a	
26	request to the executive director of the legislative council.	
27	SECTION 183. IC 12-14-24-10 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY	1
28	1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)].	,
29	SECTION 184. THE FOLLOWING ARE REPEALED	
30	[EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: P.L.238-1986; P.L.109-1997,	
31	SECTION 4; P.L.149-1999, SECTION 1; P.L.24-2003, SECTION 3.	
32	SECTION 185. P.L.291-2001, SECTION 128, IS AMENDED TO	
33	READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003	
34	(RETROACTIVE)]: SECTION 128. (a) There is created the civil war	
35	flags commission.	
36	(b) The powers and duties of the civil war flags commission are as	
37	follows:	
38	(1) Solicit donations from school children and businesses for the	
39	purpose of restoring and preserving civil war flags.	
40	(2) Accept donations from organizations and individuals for the	
41	purpose of restoring and preserving civil war flags.	
42	(3) Coordinate fund raising activities for the purpose of restoring	



1	and preserving the civil war flags.
2	(4) Deposit receipts from donations and other sources in the civil
3	war flags fund (IC 10-7-2-6.5). (IC 10-18-1-14).
4	(5) Advise the Indiana war memorials commission on the use of
5	money in the civil war flags fund (IC 10-7-2-6.5).
6	(IC 10-18-1-14).
7	(c) The civil war flag commission consists of the following persons
8	appointed as follows:
9	(1) Two (2) members of the house of representatives, not more
10	than one (1) of whom may be from the same political party,
11	appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives. The
12	members appointed under this subdivision are nonvoting
13	members of the commission.
14	(2) Two (2) members of the senate, not more than one (1) of
15	whom may be from the same political party, appointed by the
16	president pro tempore of the senate. The members appointed
17	under this subdivision are nonvoting members of the commission.
18	(3) Two (2) members of a Civil War Round Table organization
19	appointed by the governor.
20	(4) One (1) member of the Indiana war memorials commission
21	(IC 10-7-2-1) (IC 10-18-1-2) appointed by the governor.
22	(5) Two (2) members of the Save the Colors Coalition appointed
23	by the governor.
24	(6) One (1) member of the Sons of Union Veterans appointed by
25	the governor.
26	(7) One (1) member of the veterans affairs commission
27	$\frac{\text{(IC }10-5-1-5)}{\text{(IC }10-17-1-3)}$ appointed by the governor.
28	(8) Two (2) members of the general public appointed by the
29	governor.
30	(9) Six (6) students from ten (10) to nineteen (19) years of age
31	appointed by the governor upon the recommendation of the civil
32	war flags commission. The commission shall base its
33	recommendations to the governor upon the results of an essay
34	contest that the commission shall establish and judge. The
35	members appointed under this subdivision are nonvoting
36	members of the commission.
37	(d) The commission shall organize itself and elect those officers that
38	it considers necessary to accomplish the purposes of the commission.
39	A nonvoting member of the commission may serve as an officer of the
40	commission.
41	(e) The civil war flags commission shall be organized as a nonprofit
42	organization and may not spend more than two percent (2%) of the



1	funds collected on administrative costs, including soliciting for
2	additional funds. There is continuously appropriated from the civil war
3	flags fund established under IC 10-7-2-6.5 IC 10-18-1-14 to the civil
4	war flags commission an amount sufficient to pay for those
5	administrative costs of the civil war flags commission that does not
6	exceed two percent (2%) of the funds collected by the civil war flags
7	commission and deposited in the civil war flags fund.
8	(f) The civil war flags commission shall report in an electronic
9	format under IC 5-14-6 to the legislative council on the commission's
10	activities by November 1 of each year.
11	(g) Any state funds appropriated to the Indiana war memorials
12	commission (IC 10-7-2-1) (IC 10-18-1-2) that are subject to reversion
13	at the end of the state fiscal year, not to exceed fifty thousand dollars
14	(\$50,000), do not revert to the state general fund but are appropriated
15	to the civil war flags fund established under IC 10-7-2-6.5. 1C
16	10-18-1-14. The funds shall be deposited in the civil war flags fund
17	within sixty (60) days of the end of the state fiscal year.
18	(h) This SECTION expires July 1, 2006.
19	SECTION 186. P.L.28-2000, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO
20	READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003
21	(RETROACTIVE)]: SECTION 1. (a) The rail corridor safety
22	committee is established.
23	(b) The committee consists of eight (8) members as follows:
24	(1) Four (4) members of the house of representatives appointed by
25	the speaker of the house of representatives. Not more than two (2)
26	members appointed under this subdivision may represent the
27	same political party.
28	(2) Four (4) members of the senate appointed by the president pro
29	tempore of the senate. Not more than two (2) members appointed
30	under this subdivision may represent the same political party.
31	(c) The chairman of the legislative council shall designate one (1)
32	member of the committee to be chairperson of the committee.
33	(d) Each member of the committee appointed under subsection
34	(b)(1) or (b)(2) is entitled to receive the same per diem, mileage, and
35	travel allowances paid to members of the general assembly serving on
36	legislative study committees established by the legislative council.
37	(e) The committee shall do the following:
38	(1) Study the safety of rail corridors, including corridors at
39	overpasses, underpasses, and crossings.
40	(2) Review railroad safety records.
41	(3) Study methods of encouraging cooperation among the

railroads, local government, state government, and federal



1	government to enhance the safety of railroads.
2	(4) Study other topics as assigned by the legislative council.
3	(f) The committee shall issue a final report to the legislative council
4	regarding the matters listed under subsection (e) before November 1,
5	2005. The report must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
6	(g) The committee is under the jurisdiction of the legislative council
7	and shall operate under policies and procedures established by the
8	legislative council.
9	(h) Staff and administrative support for the committee shall be
10	provided by the legislative services agency.
11	(i) The affirmative votes of a majority of the voting members
12	appointed to the committee are required for the committee to take
13	action on any measure, including final reports.
14	(j) This SECTION expires November 1, 2005.
15	SECTION 187. P.L.220-2001, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO
16	READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003
17	(RETROACTIVE)]: SECTION 1. (a) As used in this SECTION,
18	"commission" refers to the Indiana commission on excellence in health
19	care established by subsection (d).
20	(b) As used in this SECTION, "health care professional" has the
21	meaning set forth in IC 16-27-1-1.
22	(c) As used in this SECTION, "health care provider" includes the
23	following:
24	(1) A hospital or an ambulatory outpatient surgical center licensed
25	under IC 16-21.
26	(2) A hospice program (as defined in IC 16-25-1.1-4).
27	(3) A home health agency licensed under IC 16-27-1.
28	(4) A health facility licensed under IC 16-28.
29	(d) There is established the Indiana commission on excellence in
30	health care.
31	(e) The commission consists of the following members:
32	(1) Four (4) members appointed from the house of representatives
33	by the speaker of the house of representatives. Not more than two
34	(2) of the members appointed under this subdivision may be
35	members of the same political party.
36	(2) Four (4) members appointed from the senate by the president
37	pro tempore of the senate. Not more than two (2) of the members
38	appointed under this subdivision may be members of the same
39	political party.
40	(3) The governor or the governor's designee.
41	(4) The state health commissioner appointed under IC 16-19-4-2
42	or the commissioner's designee.



1	(5) One (1) member appointed by the governor who is a former	
2	dean or former faculty member of the Indiana University School	
3	of Medicine.	
4	(6) One (1) member appointed by the governor who is a former	
5	dean or former faculty member of an Indiana school of nursing.	
6	(7) One (1) member appointed by the governor who is a health	
7	care provider or a representative for individuals who have both a	
8	mental illness and a developmental disability.	
9	(f) The commission shall operate under the rules of the legislative	
10	council. The commission shall meet upon the call of the chairperson.	
11	(g) The affirmative votes of at least seven (7) voting members of the	
12	commission are required for the commission to take any action,	
13	including the approval of a final report.	
14	(h) The speaker of the house of representatives shall appoint the	
15	chairperson of the commission during odd-numbered years beginning	
16	January 1. The president pro tempore of the senate shall appoint the	
17	chairperson of the commission during even-numbered years beginning	
18	January 1.	
19	(i) Each member of the commission who is not a state employee is	
20	entitled to the minimum salary per diem provided by IC 4-10-11-2.1(b).	
21	The member is also entitled to reimbursement for traveling expenses	
22	as provided under IC 4-13-1-4 and other expenses actually incurred in	
23	connection with the member's duties as provided in the state policies	
24	and procedures established by the Indiana department of administration	
25	and approved by the budget agency.	
26	(j) Each member of the commission who is a state employee but	,
27	who is not a member of the general assembly is entitled to	
28	reimbursement for traveling expenses as provided under IC 4-13-1-4	
29	and other expenses actually incurred in connection with the member's	
30	duties as provided in the state policies and procedures established by	
31	the Indiana department of administration and approved by the budget	
32	agency.	
33	(k) Each member of the commission who is a member of the general	
34	assembly is entitled to receive the same per diem, mileage, and travel	
35	allowances paid to members of the general assembly serving on interim	
36	study committees established by the legislative council.	
37	(l) The legislative services agency shall provide staff to support the	
38	commission. The legislative services agency is not required to provide	
39	staff assistance to the subcommittees of the commission except to the	



41

42

extent the subcommittees require copying services.

appropriated to the legislative services agency.

(m) The expenses of the commission shall be paid from funds

1	(n) The commission shall study the quality of health care, including
2	mental health, and develop a comprehensive statewide strategy for
3	improving the health care delivery system. The commission shall do
4	the following:
5	(1) Identify existing data sources that evaluate quality of health
6	care in Indiana and collect, analyze, and evaluate this data.
7	(2) Establish guidelines for data sharing and coordination.
8	(3) Identify core sets of quality measures for standardized
9	reporting by appropriate components of the health care
10	continuum.
11	(4) Recommend a framework for quality measurement and
12	outcome reporting.
13	(5) Develop quality measures that enhance and improve the
14	ability to evaluate and improve care.
15	(6) Make recommendations regarding research and development
16	needed to advance quality measurement and reporting.
17	(7) Evaluate regulatory issues relating to the pharmacy profession
18	and recommend changes necessary to optimize patient safety.
19	(8) Facilitate open discussion of a process to ensure that
20	comparative information on health care quality is valid, reliable,
21	comprehensive, understandable, and widely available in the
22	public domain.
23	(9) Sponsor public hearings to share information and expertise,
24	identify best practices, and recommend methods to promote their
25	acceptance.
26	(10) Evaluate current regulatory programs to determine what
27	changes, if any, need to be made to facilitate patient safety.
28	(11) Review public and private health care purchasing systems to
29	determine if there are sufficient mandates and incentives to
30	facilitate continuous improvement in patient safety.
31	(12) Analyze how effective existing regulatory systems are in
32	ensuring continuous competence and knowledge of effective
33	safety practices.
34	(13) Develop a framework for organizations that license, accredit,
35	or credential health care professionals and health care providers
36	to more quickly and effectively identify unsafe providers and
37	professionals and to take action necessary to remove an unsafe
38	provider or professional from practice or operation until the
39 40	professional or provider has proven safe to practice or operate.
40	(14) Recommend procedures for development of a curriculum on
41	patient safety and methods of incorporating the curriculum into

training, licensure, and certification requirements.



41

1	(15) Develop a framework for regulatory bodies to disseminate	
2	information on patient safety to health care professionals, health	
3	care providers, and consumers through conferences, journal	
4	articles and editorials, newsletters, publications, and Internet	
5	websites.	
6	(16) Recommend procedures to incorporate recognized patient	
7	safety considerations into practice guidelines and into standards	
8	related to the introduction and diffusion of new technologies,	
9	therapies, and drugs.	
10	(17) Recommend a framework for development of community	1
11	based collaborative initiatives for error reporting and analysis and	
12	implementation of patient safety improvements.	
13	(18) Evaluate the role of advertising in promoting or adversely	
14	affecting patient safety.	
15	(19) Evaluate and make recommendations regarding the need for	
16	licensure of additional persons who participate in the delivery of	1
17	health care to Indiana residents.	,
18	(20) Evaluate the benefits and problems of the current	
19	disciplinary systems and make recommendations regarding	
20	alternatives and improvements.	
21	(21) Study and make recommendations concerning the long term	ı
22	care system, including self-directed care plans and the regulation	
23	and reimbursement of public and private facilities that provide	
24	long term care.	
25	(22) Study any other topic required by the chairperson.	
26	(o) The commission may create subcommittees to study topics,	
27	receive testimony, and prepare reports on topics assigned by the	
28	commission. The chairperson shall select from the topics listed under	
29	subsection (n) the topics to be studied by the commission and	1
30	subcommittees each year. The chairperson shall appoint persons to act	
31	as chairperson and secretary of each subcommittee. The commission	
32	shall by majority vote appoint members to each subcommittee. A	
33	member of a subcommittee, including a commission member while	
34	serving on a subcommittee, is not entitled to per diem, mileage, or	
35	travel allowances.	
36	(p) The commission shall submit:	
37	(1) interim reports not later than October 1, 2001, and October 1,	
38	2002; and	
39	(2) a final report not later than October 1, 2003;	
40	to the governor, members of the health finance commission, and the	

legislative council. With the consent of the chairperson of the

commission and the chairperson of the health finance commission, the



40

41

1	commission and the health finance commission may conduct joint	
2	meetings. A final report submitted under this subsection to the	
3	legislative council must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.	
4	(q) This SECTION expires July 1, 2004.	
5	SECTION 188. P.L.248-2001, SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO	
6	READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003	
7	(RETROACTIVE)]: SECTION 4. (a) As used in this SECTION,	
8	"council" refers to the environmental quality service council	
9	established by subsection (c).	
10	(b) As used in this SECTION, "department" refers to the department	
11	of environmental management.	
12	(c) The environmental quality service council is established.	
13	(d) The council consists of seventeen (17) voting members and one	
14	(1) nonvoting member as follows:	
15	(1) Four (4) members of the senate, not more than two (2) of	
16	whom may be affiliated with the same political party, to be	
17	appointed by the president pro tempore of the senate.	
18	(2) Four (4) members of the house of representatives, not more	
19	than two (2) of whom may be affiliated with the same political	
20	party, to be appointed by the speaker of the house of	
21	representatives.	
22	(3) The:	
23	(A) commissioner of the department; or	
24	(B) commissioner's designee;	
25	who serves as a nonvoting member.	
26	(4) Nine (9) individuals who are not members of the general	_
27	assembly and who are appointed by the governor as follows:	
28	(A) Two (2) individuals representing business and industry,	
29	not more than one (1) of whom may be affiliated with the same	
30	political party.	
31	(B) Two (2) individuals representing local government, one	
32	(1) of whom may be a solid waste management district director	
33	and not more than one (1) of whom may be affiliated with the	
34	same political party.	
35	(C) Two (2) individuals representing environmental interests,	
36	one (1) of whom may be a solid waste management district	
37	director and not more than one (1) of whom may be affiliated	
38	with the same political party.	
39	(D) One (1) individual representing the general public.	
40	(E) Two (2) individuals representing the following interests:	
41	(i) One (1) representative of semipublic permittees.	
42	(ii) One (1) representative of agriculture.	



1	Until an appointment is made under clause (A), (B), (C), (D), or
2	(E), an unfilled position shall be held by the corresponding
3	member of the environmental quality service council serving on
4	December 31, 2000, who was appointed under P.L.248-1996,
5	SECTION 1(d)(4) to represent the same interest as must be
6	represented by the person appointed to the unfilled position.
7	(e) Appointments are valid for two (2) years after the date of the
8	appointment. However, a member shall serve on the council until a new
9	appointment is made.
10	(f) If a vacancy occurs among the members of the council, the
11	appointing authority of the member whose position is vacant shall fill
12	the vacancy by appointment. If the appointing authority does not fill a
13	vacancy within sixty (60) days after the date the vacancy occurs, the
14	vacancy shall be filled by appointment by the chairman of the
15	legislative council.
16	(g) The chairman of the legislative council shall designate a member
17	of the council to be the chairman of the council.
18	(h) The chairman of the council shall call for the council to meet at
19	least one (1) time during a calendar year. The chairman may designate
20	subcommittees to meet between committee meetings and report back
21	to the full council.
22	(i) Each member of the council is entitled to receive the same per
23	diem, mileage, and travel allowances paid to individuals who serve as
24	legislative and lay members, respectively, on interim study committees
25	established by the legislative council.
26	(j) The council shall do the following:
27	(1) Study issues designated by the legislative council.
28	(2) Advise the commissioner of the department on policy issues
29	decided upon by the council.
30	(3) Review the mission and goals of the department and evaluate
31	the implementation of the mission.
32	(4) Serve as a council of the general assembly to evaluate:
33	(A) resources and structural capabilities of the department to
34	meet the department's priorities; and
35	(B) program requirements and resource requirements for the
36	department.
37	(5) Serve as a forum for citizens, the regulated community, and
38	legislators to discuss broad policy directions.
39	(6) Submit a final report to the legislative council that contains at
40	least the following:
41	(A) An outline of activities of the council.
42	(B) Recommendations for any department action.



1	(C) Recommendations for any legislative action.	
2	(k) The commissioner of the department shall report to the council	
3	each month concerning the following:	
4	(1) Permitting programs and technical assistance.	
5	(2) Proposed rules and rulemaking in progress.	
6	(3) The financial status of the department.	
7	(4) Any additional matter requested by the council.	
8	(l) The council shall:	
9	(1) operate under procedures; and	
10	(2) issue reports and recommendations;	
11	as directed by the legislative council.	
12	(m) The legislative services agency shall provide staff support to the	
13	council.	
14	(n) A report submitted under this SECTION to the legislative	
15	council must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.	
16	(o) This SECTION expires December 31, 2005.	
17	SECTION 189. P.L.137-2002, SECTION 5, IS AMENDED TO	U
18	READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003	
19	(RETROACTIVE)]: SECTION 5. (a) As used in this SECTION,	
20	"commission" refers to the Indiana commission on excellence in health	
21	care established by subsection (d).	
22	(b) As used in this SECTION, "health care professional" has the	
23	meaning set forth in IC 16-27-1-1.	
24	(c) As used in this SECTION, "health care provider" includes the	_
25	following:	
26	(1) A hospital or an ambulatory outpatient surgical center licensed	
27	under IC 16-21.	
28	(2) A hospice program (as defined in IC 16-25-1.1-4).	V
29	(3) A home health agency licensed under IC 16-27-1.	
30	(4) A health facility licensed under IC 16-28.	
31	(d) There is established the Indiana commission on excellence in	
32	health care.	
33	(e) The commission consists of the following members:	
34	(1) Four (4) members appointed from the house of representatives	
35	by the speaker of the house of representatives. Not more than two	
36	(2) of the members appointed under this subdivision may be	
37	members of the same political party.	
38	(2) Four (4) members appointed from the senate by the president	
39	pro tempore of the senate. Not more than two (2) of the members	
40	appointed under this subdivision may be members of the same	
41	political party.	
42	(3) The governor or the governor's designee.	



1	(4) The state health commissioner appointed under IC 16-19-4-2	
2	or the commissioner's designee.	
3	(5) One (1) member appointed by the governor who is a former	
4	dean or former faculty member of the Indiana University School	
5	of Medicine.	
6	(6) One (1) member appointed by the governor who is a former	
7	dean or former faculty member of an Indiana school of nursing.	
8	(7) One (1) member appointed by the governor who is a health	
9	care provider or a representative for individuals who have both a	
10	mental illness and a developmental disability.	
11	(f) The commission shall operate under the rules of the legislative	
12	council. The commission shall meet upon the call of the chairperson.	
13	(g) The affirmative votes of at least seven (7) voting members of the	
14	commission are required for the commission to take any action,	
15	including the approval of a final report.	
16	(h) The speaker of the house of representatives shall appoint the	
17	chairperson of the commission during odd-numbered years beginning	1
18	January 1. The president pro tempore of the senate shall appoint the	
19	chairperson of the commission during even-numbered years beginning	
20	January 1.	
21	(i) Each member of the commission who is not a state employee is	
22	entitled to the minimum salary per diem provided by IC 4-10-11-2.1(b).	
23	The member is also entitled to reimbursement for traveling expenses	
24	as provided under IC 4-13-1-4 and other expenses actually incurred in	
25	connection with the member's duties as provided in the state policies	
26	and procedures established by the Indiana department of administration	
27	and approved by the budget agency.	•
28	(j) Each member of the commission who is a state employee but	
29	who is not a member of the general assembly is entitled to	1
30	reimbursement for traveling expenses as provided under IC 4-13-1-4	
31	and other expenses actually incurred in connection with the member's	
32	duties as provided in the state policies and procedures established by	
33	the Indiana department of administration and approved by the budget	
34	agency.	
35	(k) Each member of the commission who is a member of the general	
36	assembly is entitled to receive the same per diem, mileage, and travel	
37	allowances paid to members of the general assembly serving on interim	
38	study committees established by the legislative council.	
39	(1) The legislative services agency shall provide staff to support the	
40	commission. The legislative services agency is not required to provide	

staff assistance to the subcommittees of the commission except to the

extent the subcommittees require copying services.



41

1	(m) The expenses of the commission shall be paid from funds
2	appropriated to the legislative services agency.
3	(n) The commission shall study the quality of health care, including
4	mental health, and develop a comprehensive statewide strategy for
5	improving the health care delivery system. The commission shall do
6	the following:
7	(1) Identify existing data sources that evaluate quality of health
8	care in Indiana and collect, analyze, and evaluate this data.
9	(2) Establish guidelines for data sharing and coordination.
10	(3) Identify core sets of quality measures for standardized
11	reporting by appropriate components of the health care
12	continuum.
13	(4) Recommend a framework for quality measurement and
14	outcome reporting.
15	(5) Develop quality measures that enhance and improve the
16	ability to evaluate and improve care.
17	(6) Make recommendations regarding research and development
18	needed to advance quality measurement and reporting.
19	(7) Evaluate regulatory issues relating to the pharmacy profession
20	and recommend changes necessary to optimize patient safety.
21	(8) Facilitate open discussion of a process to ensure that
22	comparative information on health care quality is valid, reliable,
23	comprehensive, understandable, and widely available in the
24	public domain.
25	(9) Sponsor public hearings to share information and expertise,
26	identify best practices, and recommend methods to promote their
27	acceptance.
28	(10) Evaluate current regulatory programs to determine what
29	changes, if any, need to be made to facilitate patient safety.
30	(11) Review public and private health care purchasing systems to
31	determine if there are sufficient mandates and incentives to
32	facilitate continuous improvement in patient safety.
33	(12) Analyze how effective existing regulatory systems are in
34	ensuring continuous competence and knowledge of effective
35	safety practices.
36	(13) Develop a framework for organizations that license, accredit,
37	or credential health care professionals and health care providers
38	to more quickly and effectively identify unsafe providers and
39	professionals and to take action necessary to remove an unsafe
40	provider or professional from practice or operation until the
41	professional or provider has proven safe to practice or operate.
42	(14) Recommend procedures for development of a curriculum on



1	
1 2	patient safety and methods of incorporating the curriculum into training, licensure, and certification requirements.
3	(15) Develop a framework for regulatory bodies to disseminate
4	information on patient safety to health care professionals, health
5	care providers, and consumers through conferences, journal
6	articles and editorials, newsletters, publications, and Internet
7	websites.
8	(16) Recommend procedures to incorporate recognized patient
9	safety considerations into practice guidelines and into standards
10	related to the introduction and diffusion of new technologies,
11	therapies, and drugs.
12	(17) Recommend a framework for development of community
13	based collaborative initiatives for error reporting and analysis and
14	implementation of patient safety improvements.
15	(18) Evaluate the role of advertising in promoting or adversely
16	affecting patient safety.
17	(19) Evaluate and make recommendations regarding the need for
18	licensure of additional persons who participate in the delivery of
19	health care to Indiana residents.
20	(20) Evaluate the benefits and problems of the current
21	disciplinary systems and make recommendations regarding
22	alternatives and improvements.
23	(21) Study and make recommendations concerning the long term
24	care system, including self-directed care plans and the regulation
25	and reimbursement of public and private facilities that provide
26	long term care.
27	(22) Study and make recommendations concerning increasing the
28	number of:
29	(1) nurses;
30	(2) respiratory care practitioners;
31	(3) speech pathologists; and
32	(4) dental hygienists.
33	(23) Study any other topic required by the chairperson.
34	(o) The commission may create subcommittees to study topics,
35	receive testimony, and prepare reports on topics assigned by the
36	commission. The chairperson shall select from the topics listed under
37	subsection (n) the topics to be studied by the commission and
38	subcommittees each year. The chairperson shall appoint persons to act
39	as chairperson and secretary of each subcommittee. The commission
40	shall by majority vote appoint initial members to each subcommittee.

Each subcommittee may by a majority vote of the members appointed

to the subcommittee make a recommendation to the commission to







41

1	appoint additional members to the subcommittee. The commission may
2	by a majority vote of the members appointed to the commission appoint
3	or remove members of a subcommittee. A member of a subcommittee,
4	including a commission member while serving on a subcommittee, is
5	not entitled to per diem, mileage, or travel allowances.
6	(p) The commission shall submit:
7	(1) interim reports not later than October 1, 2001, and October 1,
8	2002; and
9	(2) a final report not later than October 1, 2003;
10	to the governor, members of the health finance commission, and the
11	legislative council. With the consent of the chairperson of the
12	commission and the chairperson of the health finance commission, the
13	commission and the health finance commission may conduct joint
14	meetings. A final report submitted under this subsection to the
15	legislative council must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
16	(q) This SECTION expires July 1, 2004.
17	SECTION 190. P.L.167-2002, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO
18	READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003
19	(RETROACTIVE)]: SECTION 2. (a) As used in this SECTION,
20	"association" has the meaning set forth in IC 27-8-10-1.
21	(b) As used in this SECTION, "association policy" has the meaning
22	set forth in IC 27-8-10-1.
23	(c) As used in this SECTION, "insured" has the meaning set forth
24	in IC 27-8-10-1.
25	(d) Beginning December 1, 2002, not later than December 31 of
26	each calendar year, the association shall report the following
27	information for the immediately preceding calendar year to the
28	legislative council and the department of insurance:
29	(1) The rate of turnover of insureds.
30	(2) The percentage of premiums for association policies that are
31	paid by the following:
32	(A) An insured.
33	(B) A third party.
34	(3) The amount that each individual association member is:
35	(A) assessed under IC 27-8-10-2.1(g); and
36	(B) able to take in tax credits under IC 27-8-10-2.1(n).
37	(4) The impact of insuring federally eligible individuals under
38	association policies.
39	(e) A report under this SECTION to the legislative council must
40	be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
41	(f) This SECTION expires June 30, 2005.
12	SECTION 191. P.L.11-2003. SECTION 3. IS AMENDED TO



1 2	READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)]: SECTION 3. (a) As used in this SECTION,	
3	"division" refers to the division of mental health and addiction.	
4	(b) Except as provided in subsection (c), notwithstanding	
5	IC 12-23-1-6(4), IC 12-23-14-7, and 440 IAC 4.4-2-1(e), the division	
6	may not grant specific approval to be a new provider of any of the	
7	following:	
8	(1) Methadone.	
9	(2) Levo-alphacetylmethadol.	_
10	(3) Levo-alpha-acetylmethadol.	4
11	(4) Levomethadyl acetate.	
12	(5) LAAM.	
13	(6) Buprenorphine.	
14	(c) The division may not grant specific approval to be a new	
15	provider of one (1) or more of the drugs listed under subsection (b)	
16	unless:	
17	(1) the drugs will be provided in a county with a population of	•
18	more than forty thousand (40,000);	
19	(2) there are no other providers located in the county or in a	
20	county contiguous to the county where the provider will provide	
21	the drugs; and	
22	(3) the provider supplies, in writing:	
23	(A) a needs assessment for Indiana citizens under guidelines	
24	established by the division; and	_
25	(B) any other information required by the division.	
26	(d) Except as provided in subsection (k), the division shall prepare	
27	a report by June 30 of each year concerning treatment offered by	- 1
28	methadone providers that contains the following information:	\
29	(1) The number of methadone providers in the state.	
30	(2) The number of patients on methadone during the previous	
31	year.	
32	(3) The length of time each patient received methadone and the	
33	average length of time all patients received methadone.	
34	(4) The cost of each patient's methadone treatment and the	
35	average cost of methadone treatment.	
36	(5) The rehabilitation rate of patients who have undergone	
37	methadone treatment.	
38	(6) The number of patients who have become addicted to	
39	methadone.	
40	(7) The number of patients who have been rehabilitated and are	
41	no longer on methadone.	
12	(8) The number of individuals, by geographic area, who are on a	



1	waiting list to receive methadone.
2	(9) Patient information as reported to a central registry created by
3	the division.
4	(e) Each methadone provider in the state shall provide information
5	requested by the division for the report under subsection (d). The
6	information provided to the division may not reveal the specific
7	identity of a patient.
8	(f) The information provided to the division under subsection (e)
9	must be based on a calendar year.
10	(g) The information required under subsection (e) for calendar year
11	1998 must be submitted to the division not later than June 30, 1999.
12	Subsequent information must be submitted to the division not later
13	than:
14	(1) February 29, 2004, for calendar year 2003;
15	(2) February 28, 2005, for calendar year 2004;
16	(3) February 28, 2006, for calendar year 2005;
17	(4) February 28, 2007, for calendar year 2006; and
18	(5) February 29, 2008, for calendar year 2007.
19	(h) Failure of a certified provider to submit the information required
20	under subsection (e) may result in suspension or termination of the
21	provider's certification.
22	(i) The division shall report to the governor and the legislative
23	council the failure of a certified provider to provide information
24	required by subsection (e).
25	(j) The division shall distribute the report prepared under subsection
26	(d) to the governor and legislative council.
27	(k) The first report the division is required to prepare under
28	subsection (d) is due not later than September 30, 1999.
29	(l) The division shall establish a central registry to receive the
30	information required by subsection (d)(9).
31	(m) A report distributed under this SECTION to the legislative
32	council must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
33	(n) This SECTION expires July 1, 2008.
34	SECTION 192. P.L.31-2003, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO
35	READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003
36	(RETROACTIVE)]: SECTION 1. (a) As used in this SECTION,
37	"member" refers to a person appointed under subsection $(c)(3)$ or $(c)(4)$
38	or to a legislator whose district includes all or part of Lake County,
39	Porter County, LaPorte County, St. Joseph County, or Elkhart County.
40	(b) The northwest Indiana transportation study commission is
41	established

(c) The commission consists of fourteen (14) voting members



1	appointed as follows:
2	(1) Six (6) members of the senate, not more than three (3) of
3	whom may be members of the same political party, appointed by
4	the president pro tempore of the senate.
5	(2) Six (6) members of the house of representatives, not more
6	than three (3) of whom may be members of the same political
7	party, appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives.
8	(3) One (1) individual who is not a legislator, appointed by the
9	Northwestern Indiana Regional Planning Commission.
10	(4) One (1) individual who is not a legislator, appointed by the
11	Michiana Area Council of Governments.
12	(d) The chairman of the legislative council shall select one (1)
13	member of the commission to serve as the chairperson and the vice
14	chairman of the legislative council shall select one (1) member of the
15	commission to serve as the vice chairperson.
16	(e) The commission shall:
17	(1) monitor the development of commuter transportation and rail
18	service in the Lowell-Chicago and Valparaiso-Chicago corridors;
19	(2) study all aspects of regional mass transportation and road and
20	highway needs in Lake County, Porter County, LaPorte County,
21	St. Joseph County, and Elkhart County; and
22	(3) study other topics as assigned by the legislative council.
23	(f) The commission shall submit a final report of the commission's
24	findings and recommendations to the legislative council before
25	November 1, 2005. The report must be in an electronic format
26	under IC 5-14-6.
27	(g) Each member of the commission is entitled to receive the same
28	per diem, mileage, and travel allowances paid to individuals serving as
29	legislative or lay members on interim study committees established by
30	the legislative council.
31	(h) The legislative services agency shall provide staff support to the
32	commission.
33	(i) This SECTION expires November 2, 2005.
34	SECTION 193. P.L.59-2003, SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO
35	READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003
36	(RETROACTIVE)]: SECTION 3. (a) As used in this SECTION, "state
37	department" refers to the state department of health established by
38	IC 16-19-1-1.
39	(b) The state department shall collect the following data for each
40	county concerning each county resident diagnosed with lead poisoning:
41	(1) The individual's name.



(2) The individual's address.

1	(3) Whether the individual is a child or an adult.
2	(4) The results of the blood test used to diagnose the individual.
3	(5) The individual's normal limits for the test.
4	(c) Personal information collected under subsection (b) is
5	confidential.
6	(d) The state department shall, not later than:
7	(1) December 31, 2003, for data collected during 2003; and
8	(2) December 31, 2004, for data collected during 2004;
9	report to the governor's office and the legislative council the number of
10	adults and the number of children diagnosed with lead poisoning in
11	each county.
12	(e) A report under this SECTION to the legislative council must
13	be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
14	(f) This SECTION expires December 31, 2005.
15	SECTION 194. P.L.82-2003, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO
16	READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003
17	(RETROACTIVE)]: SECTION 1. (a) As used in this SECTION,
18	"commission" refers to the Indiana commission on excellence in health
19	care established by subsection (d).
20	(b) As used in this SECTION, "health care professional" has the
21	meaning set forth in IC 16-27-1-1.
22	(c) As used in this SECTION, "health care provider" includes the
23	following:
24	(1) A hospital or an ambulatory outpatient surgical center licensed
25	under IC 16-21.
26	(2) A hospice program (as defined in IC 16-25-1.1-4).
27	(3) A home health agency licensed under IC 16-27-1.
28	(4) A health facility licensed under IC 16-28.
29	(d) There is established the Indiana commission on excellence in
30	health care.
31	(e) The commission consists of the following members:
32	(1) Four (4) members appointed from the house of representatives
33	by the speaker of the house of representatives. Not more than two
34	(2) of the members appointed under this subdivision may be
35	members of the same political party.
36	(2) Four (4) members appointed from the senate by the president
37	pro tempore of the senate. Not more than two (2) of the members
38	appointed under this subdivision may be members of the same
39	political party.
40	(3) The governor or the governor's designee.
41	(4) The state health commissioner appointed under IC 16-19-4-2
12	or the commissioner's designed



1	(5) One (1) member appointed by the governor who is a former	
2	dean or former faculty member of the Indiana University School	
3	of Medicine.	
4	(6) One (1) member appointed by the governor who is a former	
5	dean or former faculty member of an Indiana school of nursing.	
6	(7) One (1) member appointed by the governor who is a health	
7	care provider or a representative for individuals who have both a	
8	mental illness and a developmental disability.	
9	(f) The commission shall operate under the rules of the legislative	
10	council. The commission shall meet upon the call of the chairperson.	
11	(g) The affirmative votes of at least seven (7) voting members of the	
12	commission are required for the commission to take any action,	
13	including the approval of a final report.	
14	(h) The speaker of the house of representatives shall appoint the	
15	chairperson of the commission during odd-numbered years beginning	
16	January 1. The president pro tempore of the senate shall appoint the	
17	chairperson of the commission during even-numbered years beginning	
18	January 1.	
19	(i) Each member of the commission who is not a state employee is	
20	entitled to the minimum salary per diem provided by IC 4-10-11-2.1(b).	
21	The member is also entitled to reimbursement for traveling expenses	
22	as provided under IC 4-13-1-4 and other expenses actually incurred in	
23	connection with the member's duties as provided in the state policies	
24	and procedures established by the Indiana department of administration	
25	and approved by the budget agency.	
26	(j) Each member of the commission who is a state employee but	,
27	who is not a member of the general assembly is entitled to	
28	reimbursement for traveling expenses as provided under IC 4-13-1-4	
29	and other expenses actually incurred in connection with the member's	
30	duties as provided in the state policies and procedures established by	
31	the Indiana department of administration and approved by the budget	
32	agency.	
33	(k) Each member of the commission who is a member of the general	
34	assembly is entitled to receive the same per diem, mileage, and travel	
35	allowances paid to members of the general assembly serving on interim	
36	study committees established by the legislative council.	
37	(l) The legislative services agency shall provide staff to support the	
38	commission. The legislative services agency is not required to provide	
39	staff assistance to the subcommittees of the commission except to the	



41

42

extent the subcommittees require copying services.

appropriated to the legislative services agency.

(m) The expenses of the commission shall be paid from funds

1	(n) The commission shall study the quality of health care, including
2	mental health, and develop a comprehensive statewide strategy for
3	improving the health care delivery system. The commission shall do
4	the following:
5	(1) Identify existing data sources that evaluate quality of health
6	care in Indiana and collect, analyze, and evaluate this data.
7	(2) Establish guidelines for data sharing and coordination.
8	(3) Identify core sets of quality measures for standardized
9	reporting by appropriate components of the health care
10	continuum.
11	(4) Recommend a framework for quality measurement and
12	outcome reporting.
13	(5) Develop quality measures that enhance and improve the
14	ability to evaluate and improve care.
15	(6) Make recommendations regarding research and development
16	needed to advance quality measurement and reporting.
17	(7) Evaluate regulatory issues relating to the pharmacy profession
18	and recommend changes necessary to optimize patient safety.
19	(8) Facilitate open discussion of a process to ensure that
20	comparative information on health care quality is valid, reliable,
21	comprehensive, understandable, and widely available in the
22	public domain.
23	(9) Sponsor public hearings to share information and expertise,
24	identify best practices, and recommend methods to promote their
25	acceptance.
26	(10) Evaluate current regulatory programs to determine what
27	changes, if any, need to be made to facilitate patient safety.
28	(11) Review public and private health care purchasing systems to
29	determine if there are sufficient mandates and incentives to
30	facilitate continuous improvement in patient safety.
31	(12) Analyze how effective existing regulatory systems are in
32	ensuring continuous competence and knowledge of effective
33	safety practices.
34	(13) Develop a framework for organizations that license, accredit,
35	or credential health care professionals and health care providers
36	to more quickly and effectively identify unsafe providers and
37	professionals and to take action necessary to remove an unsafe
38	provider or professional from practice or operation until the
39 40	professional or provider has proven safe to practice or operate.
40	(14) Recommend procedures for development of a curriculum on
41	patient safety and methods of incorporating the curriculum into

training, licensure, and certification requirements.



41

1	(15) Develop a framework for regulatory bodies to disseminate	
2	information on patient safety to health care professionals, health	
3	care providers, and consumers through conferences, journal	
4	articles and editorials, newsletters, publications, and Internet	
5	websites.	
6	(16) Recommend procedures to incorporate recognized patient	
7	safety considerations into practice guidelines and into standards	
8	related to the introduction and diffusion of new technologies,	
9	therapies, and drugs.	
10	(17) Recommend a framework for development of community	
11	based collaborative initiatives for error reporting and analysis and	
12	implementation of patient safety improvements.	
13	(18) Evaluate the role of advertising in promoting or adversely	
14	affecting patient safety.	
15	(19) Evaluate and make recommendations regarding the need for	
16	licensure of additional persons who participate in the delivery of	
17	health care to Indiana residents.	
18	(20) Evaluate the benefits and problems of the current	
19	disciplinary systems and make recommendations regarding	
20	alternatives and improvements.	
21	(21) Study and make recommendations concerning the long term	
22	care system, including self-directed care plans and the regulation	
23	and reimbursement of public and private facilities that provide	
24	long term care.	
25	(22) Study and make recommendations concerning increasing the	
26	number of:	
27	(1) nurses;	
28	(2) respiratory care practitioners;	
29	(3) speech pathologists; and	
30	(4) dental hygienists.	
31	(23) Study any other topic required by the chairperson.	
32	(o) The commission may create subcommittees to study topics,	
33	receive testimony, and prepare reports on topics assigned by the	
34	commission. The chairperson shall select from the topics listed under	
35	subsection (n) the topics to be studied by the commission and	
36	subcommittees each year. The chairperson shall appoint persons to act	
37	as chairperson and secretary of each subcommittee. The commission	
38	shall by majority vote appoint initial members to each subcommittee.	
39	Each subcommittee may by a majority vote of the members appointed	

to the subcommittee make a recommendation to the commission to

appoint additional members to the subcommittee. The commission may by a majority vote of the members appointed to the commission appoint



40

41

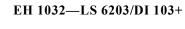
1	or remove members of a subcommittee. A member of a subcommittee,
2	including a commission member while serving on a subcommittee, is
3	not entitled to per diem, mileage, or travel allowances.
4	(p) The commission shall submit:
5	(1) interim reports not later than October 1, 2001, and October 1,
6	2002; and
7	(2) a final report not later than October 31, 2004;
8	to the governor, members of the health finance commission, and the
9	legislative council. With the consent of the chairperson of the
10	commission and the chairperson of the health finance commission, the
11	commission and the health finance commission may conduct joint
12	meetings. A final report submitted under this subsection to the
13	legislative council must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
14	(q) This SECTION expires November 1, 2004.
15	SECTION 195. P.L.140-2003, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO
16	READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003
17	(RETROACTIVE)]: SECTION 1. (a) As used in this SECTION,
18	"committee" refers to the sentencing policy study committee
19	established by subsection (c).
20	(b) The general assembly finds that a comprehensive study of
21	sentencing laws and policies is desirable in order to:
22	(1) assure that sentencing laws and policies protect the public
23	safety;
24	(2) establish fairness and uniformity in sentencing laws and
25	policies;
26	(3) determine whether incarceration or alternative sanctions are
27	appropriate for various categories of criminal offenses; and
28	(4) maximize cost effectiveness in the administration of
29	sentencing laws and policies.
30	(c) The sentencing policy study committee is established to evaluate
31	sentencing laws and policies as they relate to:
32	(1) the purposes of the criminal justice and corrections systems;
33	(2) the availability of sentencing options; and
34	(3) the inmate population in department of correction facilities.
35	If based on the committee's evaluation under this subsection it
36	determines changes are necessary or appropriate, the committee shall
37	make recommendations to the general assembly for the modification of
38	sentencing laws and policies and for the addition, deletion, or
39	expansion of sentencing options.
40	(d) The committee shall do the following:
41	(1) Evaluate the existing classification of criminal offenses into
42	felony and misdemeanor categories. In determining the proper



1	category for each felony and misdemeanor, the committee shall	
2	consider, to the extent they have relevance, the following:	
3	(A) The nature and degree of harm likely to be caused by the	
4	offense, including whether it involves property, irreplaceable	
5	property, a person, a number of persons, or a breach of the	
6	public trust.	
7	(B) The deterrent effect a particular classification may have on	
8	the commission of the offense.	
9	(C) The current incidence of the offense in Indiana.	4
10	(D) The rights of the victim.	
11	(2) Recommend structures to be used by a sentencing court in	
12	determining the most appropriate sentence to be imposed in a	
13	criminal case, including any combination of imprisonment,	
14	probation, restitution, community service, or house arrest. The	
15	committee shall also consider:	_
16	(A) the nature and characteristics of the offense;	
17	(B) the severity of the offense in relation to other offenses;	
18	(C) the characteristics of the defendant that mitigate or	
19	aggravate the seriousness of the criminal conduct and the	
20	punishment deserved for that conduct;	
21	(D) the defendant's number of prior convictions;	
22	(E) the available resources and capacity of the department of	
23	correction, local confinement facilities, and community based	
24	sanctions; and	
25	(F) the rights of the victim.	
26	The committee shall include with each set of sentencing	
27	structures an estimate of the effect of the sentencing structures on	- 1
28	the department of correction and local facilities with respect to	V
29	both fiscal impact and inmate population.	
30	(3) Review community corrections and home detention programs	
31	for the purpose of:	
32	(A) standardizing procedures and establishing rules for the	
33	supervision of home detainees; and	
34	(B) establishing procedures for the supervision of home	
35	detainees by community corrections programs of adjoining	
36	counties.	
37	(4) Determine the long range needs of the criminal justice and	
38	corrections systems and recommend policy priorities for those	
39	systems.	
40	(5) Identify critical problems in the criminal justice and	
41	corrections systems and recommend strategies to solve the	
42	problems.	
	•	



1	(6) Assess the cost effectiveness of the use of state and local	
2	funds in the criminal justice and corrections systems.	
3	(7) Recommend a comprehensive community corrections strategy	
4	based upon:	
5	(A) a review of existing community corrections programs;	
6	(B) the identification of additional types of community	
7	corrections programs necessary to create an effective	
8 9	continuum of corrections sanctions; (C) the identification of categories of offenders who should be	
10	eligible for sentencing to community corrections programs and	
11	the impact that changes to the existing system of community	
12	corrections programs would have on sentencing practices;	•
13	(D) the identification of necessary changes in state oversight	
14	and coordination of community corrections programs;	
15	(E) an evaluation of mechanisms for state funding and local	
16	community participation in the operation and implementation	4
17	of community corrections programs; and	
18	(F) an analysis of the rate of recidivism of clients under the	
19	supervision of existing community corrections programs.	
20	(8) Propose plans, programs, and legislation for improving the	
21	effectiveness of the criminal justice and corrections systems.	
22	(9) Evaluate the use of faith based organizations as an alternative	
23	to incarceration.	
24	(e) The committee may study other topics assigned by the legislative	
25	council or as directed by the committee chair.	
26	(f) The committee consists of fifteen (15) members appointed as	
27	follows:	
28	(1) Two (2) members of the senate, not more than one (1) of	
29	whom may be affiliated with the same political party, to be	
30	appointed by the president pro tempore of the senate.	
31	(2) Two (2) members of the house of representatives, not more	
32	than one (1) of whom may be affiliated with the same political	
33	party, to be appointed by the speaker of the house of	
34	representatives.	
35	(3) The chief justice of the supreme court or the chief justice's	
36	designee.	
37	(4) The commissioner of the department of correction or the	
38 39	commissioner's designee. (5) The director of the Indiana criminal justice institute or the	
39 40	director's designee.	
40 41	(6) The executive director of the prosecuting attorneys council or	
42	the executive director's designee.	
-	the executive uncolors acoignee.	





1	(7) The executive director of the public defenders council or the
2	executive director's designee.
3	(8) One (1) person with experience in administering community
4	corrections programs appointed by the governor.
5	(9) One (1) person with experience in administering probation
6	programs appointed by the governor.
7	(10) Two (2) judges who exercise juvenile jurisdiction, not more
8	than one (1) of whom may be affiliated with the same political
9	party, to be appointed by the governor.
10	(11) Two (2) judges who exercise criminal jurisdiction, not more
11	than one (1) of whom may be affiliated with the same political
12	party, to be appointed by the governor.
13	(g) The chairman of the legislative council shall appoint a
14	legislative member of the committee to serve as chair of the committee.
15	Whenever there is a new chairman of the legislative council, the new
16	chairman may remove the chair of the committee and appoint another
17	chair.
18	(h) If a legislative member of the committee ceases to be a member
19	of the chamber from which the member was appointed, the member
20	also ceases to be a member of the committee.
21	(i) A legislative member of the committee may be removed at any
22	time by the appointing authority who appointed the legislative member.
23	(j) If a vacancy exists on the committee, the appointing authority
24	who appointed the former member whose position is vacant shall
25	appoint an individual to fill the vacancy.
26	(k) The committee shall submit a final report of the results of its
27	study to the legislative council before November 1, 2004. The final
28	report must be in electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
29	(l) The Indiana criminal justice institute shall provide staff support
30	to the committee.
31	(m) Each member of the committee is entitled to receive the same
32	per diem, mileage, and travel allowances paid to individuals who serve
33	as legislative and lay members, respectively, of interim study
34	committees established by the legislative council.
35	(n) The affirmative votes of a majority of the members appointed to
36	the committee are required for the committee to take action on any
37	measure, including the final report.
38	(o) Except as otherwise specifically provided by this act, the
39	committee shall operate under the rules of the legislative council. All
40	funds necessary to carry out this act shall be paid from appropriations
41	to the legislative council and legislative services agency.



(p) This SECTION expires December 31, 2004.

1	SECTION 196. P.L.193-2003, SECTION 12, IS AMENDED TO
2	READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003
3	(RETROACTIVE)]: SECTION 12. (a) As used in this SECTION,
4	"association" refers to the comprehensive health insurance association
5	established under IC 27-8-10-2.1.
6	(b) The office of Medicaid policy and planning established by
7	IC 12-8-6-1 and the association shall cooperatively investigate methods
8	of decreasing association costs related to coverage of individuals
9	diagnosed with hemophilia, including the potential for a demonstration
10	waiver under Section 1115 of the federal Social Security Act.
11	(c) The office and the association shall, not later than December 31,
12	2003, compile the results of the investigation required under subsection
13	(b) and report the results to the legislative council in an electronic
14	format under IC 5-14-6.
15	(d) This SECTION expires June 30, 2004.
16	SECTION 197. P.L.198-2003, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO
17	READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003
18	(RETROACTIVE)]: SECTION 1. (a) As used in this SECTION,
19	"commission" refers to the commission on abused and neglected
20	children and their families established by subsection (b).
21	(b) The commission on abused and neglected children and their
22	families is established to develop and present an implementation plan
23	for a continuum of services for children at risk of abuse or neglect and
24	children who have been abused or neglected and their families.
25	(c) The commission consists of the following members appointed
26	not later than August 15, 2003:
27	(1) One (1) prosecuting attorney or a deputy prosecuting attorney.
28	(2) One (1) attorney who specializes in juvenile law.
29	(3) One (1) representative from law enforcement.
30	(4) Two (2) children's advocates.
31	(5) One (1) guardian ad litem or court appointed special advocate.
32	(6) One (1) juvenile court judge.
33	(7) One (1) public agency children's services caseworker.
34	(8) One (1) private agency children's services caseworker.
35	(9) The director of the division of family and children or the
36	director's designee.
37	(10) One (1) counselor or social worker from Indiana's "at risk"
38	school program.
39	(11) One (1) pediatrician.
40	(12) One (1) medical social worker.
41	(13) Two (2) faculty members, including:
12	(A) one (1) faculty member from an Indiana accredited



1	graduate school of social work, who shall serve as the chair of
2	the commission; and
3	(B) one (1) faculty member from an Indiana accredited
4	undergraduate school of social work.
5	(14) One (1) county director to be appointed from the Indiana
6	State Association of County Welfare Administrators.
7	(15) One (1) foster parent who is a member of a foster advocacy
8	organization.
9	(16) One (1) adoptive parent who is a member of an adoptive
10	parent advocacy organization.
11	(17) One (1) nonprofit family services agency provider.
12	(18) One (1) representative of child caring institution providers.
13	(19) One (1) psychologist who works with abused and neglected
14	children.
15	(20) One (1) individual who has experience and training in
16	juvenile fire setting identification and intervention.
17	(21) Two (2) members of the house of representatives appointed
18	by the speaker of the house of representatives. The members
19	appointed under this subdivision may not be members of the same
20	political party.
21	(22) Two (2) members of the senate appointed by the president
22	pro tempore of the senate. The members appointed under this
23	subdivision may not be members of the same political party.
24	The speaker of the house of representatives shall appoint the members
25	under subdivisions (2), (5), (8), (10), (15), and (17) and one (1)
26	member under subdivision (4). The president pro tempore of the senate
27	shall appoint the members under subdivisions (3), (11), (12), (16), (18),
28	and (19) and one (1) member under subdivision (4). The governor shall
29	appoint the members under subdivisions (1) , (6) , (7) , (14) , and (20) and
30	both members under subdivision (13). Vacancies shall be filled by the
31	appointing authority for the remainder of the unexpired term.
32	(d) Each member of the commission shall have an interest or
33	experience in improving the quality of services provided to children at
34	risk of abuse or neglect and abused or neglected children and their
35	families in Indiana.
36	(e) A majority of the voting members of the commission constitutes
37	a quorum.
38	(f) The Indiana accredited graduate school of social work
39	represented by the chair of the commission shall staff the commission.
40	(g) The commission shall meet at the call of the chair and shall meet
41	as often as necessary to carry out the purpose of this SECTION.
42	(h) The expenses of administering the commission shall be paid



1	from the resources of the Indiana accredited graduate school of social
2	work represented by the chair of the commission. Expenses under this
3	subsection include the following:
4	(1) Photocopying and printing costs.
5	(2) Costs of supplies.
6	(i) Members of the commission are not entitled to a salary per diem
7	or reimbursement of expenses for service on the commission.
8	(j) The commission's responsibilities include the following:
9	(1) Reviewing Indiana's public and private family services
10	delivery system for children at risk of abuse or neglect and for
11	children who have been reported as suspected victims of child
12	abuse or neglect.
13	(2) Reviewing federal, state, and local funds appropriated to meet
14	the service needs of children and their families.
15	(3) Reviewing current best practices standards for the provision
16	of child and family services.
17	(4) Examining the qualifications and training of service providers,
18	including foster parents, adoptive parents, child caring institution
19	staff, child placing agency staff, case managers, supervisors, and
20	administrators, and making recommendations for a training
21	curriculum and other necessary changes.
22	(5) Recommending methods to improve use of available public
23	and private funds to address the service needs described in
24	subdivision (2).
25	(6) Providing information concerning identified unmet needs of
26	children and families and providing recommendations concerning
27	the development of resources to meet the identified needs.
28	(7) Suggesting policy, program, and legislative changes related to
29	the family services described in subdivision (1) to accomplish the
30	following:
31	(A) Enhancement of the quality of the services.
32	(B) Identification of potential resources to promote change to
33	enhance the services.
34	(8) Preparing a report consisting of the commission's findings and
35	recommendations, and the presentation of the implementation
36	plan for a continuum of services for children at risk of abuse or
37	neglect and for abused or neglected children and their families
38	specified under subsection (b).
39	(k) In carrying out the commission's responsibilities, the
40	commission shall consider pertinent studies on children at risk of abuse
41	or neglect and on abused or neglected children and their families.

(1) The affirmative votes of a majority of the commission's members



I	are required for the commission to take action on any measure,	
2	including recommendations included in the report required under	
3	subsection (j)(8).	
4	(m) The commission shall submit the report required under	
5	subsection (j)(8) to the governor, the legislative council, and the board	
6	for the coordination of child care regulation established by	
7	IC 12-17.2-3.1-1 not later than August 15, 2004. The report must be	
8	available to the public upon request not later than December 31, 2004.	
9	A report submitted under this subsection to the legislative council	
10	must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.	
11	(n) This SECTION expires January 1, 2005.	
12	SECTION 198. P.L.211-2003, SECTION 10, IS AMENDED TO	
13	READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003	
14	(RETROACTIVE)]: SECTION 10. (a) An insurer that issues a policy	
15	of accident and sickness insurance that contains a waiver under	
16	IC 27-8-5-2.5(e) or IC 27-8-5-19.2, both as added by this act, shall	
17	submit to the commissioner of the department of insurance the	
18	following information for the reporting periods specified under	
19	subsection (b) on a form prescribed by the commissioner:	
20	(1) The number of policies that the insurer issued with a waiver.	
21	(2) A list of specified conditions that the insurer waived.	
22	(3) The number of waivers issued for each specified condition	
23	listed under subdivision (2).	
24	(4) The number of waivers issued categorized by the period of	
25	time for which coverage of a specified condition was waived.	
26	(5) The number of applicants who were denied insurance	
27	coverage by the insurer because of a specified condition.	
28	(6) The number of:	
29	(A) complaints; and	
30	(B) requests for external grievance review;	
31	filed in relation to a waiver.	
32	(b) An insurer shall submit the information required under	
33	subsection (a) as follows:	
34	(1) Not later than August 1, 2004, for the reporting period July 1,	
35	2003, through June 30, 2004.	
36	(2) Not later than August 1, 2005, for the reporting period July 1,	
37	2004, through June 30, 2005.	
38	(3) Not later than August 1, 2006, for the reporting period July 1,	
39	2005, through June 30, 2006.	
40	(4) Not later than August 1, 2007, for the reporting period July 1,	
41	2006, through June 30, 2007.	
12	(c) The commissioner of the department of insurance shall forward	



1	the information submitted:
2	(1) under subsection (b)(1) not later than November 1, 2004;
3	(2) under subsection (b)(2) not later than November 1, 2005;
4	(3) under subsection (b)(3) not later than November 1, 2006; and
5	(4) under subsection (b)(4) not later than November 1, 2007;
6	to the legislative council.
7	(d) The commissioner of the department of insurance shall compile
8	the information submitted under subsection (b) and, not later than
9	November 1 of each year, report the information to the legislative
0	council and each member of the general assembly in an electronic
1	format under IC 5-14-6.
2	(e) The commissioner of the department of insurance shall after
3	June 30 of each year beginning in 2004 perform written or oral
4	interviews with every available certificate holder of a certificate of
.5	coverage issued under IC 27-8-5-19.2, as added by this act, and
6	compile the results of the interviews and report the results to the
7	legislative council:
8	(1) for the period beginning July 1, 2003, and ending June 30,
9	2004, not later than November 1, 2004;
20	(2) for the period beginning July 1, 2004, and ending June 30,
21	2005, not later than November 1, 2005;
22	(3) for the period beginning July 1, 2005, and ending June 30,
23	2006, not later than November 1, 2006; and
24	(4) for the period beginning July 1, 2006, and ending June 30,
2.5	2007, not later than November 1, 2007.
26	All costs related to this subsection must be borne by the insurers
27	selected under IC 27-8-5-19.2, as added by this act.
28	(f) This SECTION expires June 30, 2008.
29	SECTION 199. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003 (RETROACTIVE)] A
0	report submitted to the legislative council by the division of
31	disability, aging, and rehabilitative services under P.L.224-2003,
32	SECTION 8, must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
33	SECTION 200. P.L.240-2003, SECTION 12, IS AMENDED TO
34	READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2003
35	(RETROACTIVE)]: SECTION 12. (a) As used in this SECTION,
66	"boards" refers to:
37	(1) the air pollution control board;
88	(2) the water pollution control board; and
19	(3) the solid waste management board.
10	(b) Before November 1, 2003, the environmental quality service
1	council shall:
12	(1) consider whather the rulemaking operations of the boards are



1	sufficiently independent of the influence of:	
2	(A) the department of environmental management; and	
3	(B) other state agencies or entities;	
4	(2) consider the overall efficiency of rulemaking operations of the	
5	boards; and	
6	(3) submit its final report on the matters described in subdivisions	
7	(1) and (2) to:	
8	(A) the governor; and	
9	(B) the executive director of the legislative services agency.	
10	A report submitted under subdivision (3)(B) must be in electronic	
11	format under IC 5-14-6.	
12	(c) As part of its consideration under subsections (b)(1) and (b)(2),	
13	the environmental quality service council shall examine the following:	
14	(1) The composition of the boards.	
15	(2) The appointing authorities for members of the boards.	
16	(3) The extent to which the boards control staff who serve the	
17	boards.	U
18	(4) The sources and availability of data concerning:	
19	(A) the fiscal impact; and	
20	(B) other aspects;	
21	of proposed rules.	
22	(5) The involvement of employees of:	
23	(A) the department of environmental management; and	
24	(B) other state agencies or entities;	-
25	in the rulemaking process.	
26	(6) The procedures to initiate and adopt proposed rules.	
27	(7) The procedures to determine which issues are addressed in	
28	proposed rules and which issues are addressed in nonrule policy	V
29	documents.	
30	(8) The requirements for public notice and public participation in	
31	the rulemaking process.	
32	(9) The means by which other states maintain independent and	
33	efficient operations of environmental rulemaking entities.	
34	(10) Any other matter the environmental quality service council	
35	considers appropriate.	
36	(d) This SECTION expires January 1, 2004.	
37	SECTION 201. An emergency is declared for this act.	



COMMITTEE REPORT

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Technology, Research and Development, to which was referred House Bill 1032, has had the same under consideration and begs leave to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that said bill do pass.

HASLER, Chair

Committee Vote: yeas 11, nays 0.

C

0

p

y



COMMITTEE REPORT

Madam President: The Senate Committee on Economic Development and Technology, to which was referred House Bill No. 1032, has had the same under consideration and begs leave to report the same back to the Senate with the recommendation that said bill DO PASS.

(Reference is made to House Bill 1032 as printed January 21, 2004.)

FORD, Chairperson

Committee Vote: Yeas 8, Nays 0.











SENATE MOTION

Madam President: I move that Engrossed House Bill 1032 be amended to read as follows:

Page 28, between lines 36 and 37, begin a new paragraph and insert: "SECTION 43. IC 4-22-2-21, AS AMENDED BY P.L.90-2002, SECTION 9, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2004]: Sec. 21. (a) If incorporation of the text in full would be cumbersome, expensive, or otherwise inexpedient, an agency may incorporate by reference into a rule part or all of any of the following matters:

- (1) A federal or state statute, rule, or regulation.
- (2) A code, manual, or other standard adopted by an agent of the United States, a state, or a nationally recognized organization or association.
- (3) A manual of the department of local government finance adopted in a rule described in IC 6-1.1-31-9.
- (b) Each matter incorporated by reference under subsection (a) must be fully and exactly described.
- (c) An agency may refer to a matter that is directly or indirectly referred to in a primary matter by fully and exactly describing the primary matter.
- (d) Whenever an agency submits a rule to the attorney general, the governor, or the secretary of state under this chapter, the agency shall also submit a copy of the full text of each matter incorporated by reference under subsection (a) into the rule, other than the following:
 - (1) An Indiana statute or rule.
 - (2) A form or instructions for a form numbered by the commission on public records under IC 5-15-5.1-6.
 - (3) The source of a statement that is quoted or paraphrased in full in the rule.
 - (4) Any matter that has been filed with the secretary of state before the date that the rule containing the incorporation is filed.
 - (5) Any matter referred to in subsection (c) as a matter that is directly or indirectly referred to in a primary matter.
- (e) An agency may comply with subsection (d) by submitting a paper or an electronic copy of the full text of the matter incorporated by reference.

SECTION 44. IC 4-22-7-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2004]: Sec. 5. (a) **Except as provided in subsection (f),** the secretary of state shall retain a duplicate original copy of each rule that has been accepted for filing by the secretary of state (including documents filed with the secretary of

EH 1032—LS 6203/DI 103+











state under IC 4-22-2-21). The secretary of state has official custody of an agency's adopted rules.

- (b) Within one (1) business day after the date that the secretary of state accepts a rule for filing, the secretary of state shall distribute two (2) duplicate copies of the rule to the publisher in paper form. However, the secretary of state may distribute the rule without including the full text of any matter incorporated into the rule.
- (c) When the copies are distributed under subsection (b), the secretary of state shall include a notice briefly describing the incorporated matters.
- (d) Within ninety (90) days after the secretary of state accepts a rule for filing, the secretary of state may distribute duplicate originals of the rule, as follows:
 - (1) To the governor, one (1) copy.
 - (2) To the attorney general, one (1) copy.
 - (3) To the Indiana library and historical department, two (2) copies.
 - (4) After December 31, 1987, to the commission on public records, the number of copies needed by the commission for its archive program under IC 5-15-5.1.
- (e) The secretary of state may distribute copies under subsection (d) in micrographic or electronic form. The micrographic copies shall be prepared under IC 4-5-1-2.
- (f) If a final rule includes material that has been incorporated by reference under IC 4-22-2-21, the secretary of state may:
 - (1) retain custody of the secretary of state's original copy of the material: or
 - (2) transfer the secretary of state's original copy of the material to the Indiana library and historical department when the secretary of state transfers two (2) copies of the duplicate original rule to the Indiana library and historical department under this section.".

Renumber all SECTIONS consecutively.

(Reference is to EH 1032 as printed February 17, 2004.)

GARD









